



ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ  
เรื่อง การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าเพื่อเป็นหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า  
ตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน  
พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๙

โดยที่เป็นการสมควรปรับปรุงหลักเกณฑ์ วิธีการ และเงื่อนไขในการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Certificate of Origin) เพื่อเป็นหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement: ATIGA) ให้เป็นไปตามระเบียบปฏิบัติเกี่ยวกับการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Operational Certification Procedures: OCP) ในรูปแบบหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) และหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ตามความตกลง ATIGA เพื่อประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรสำหรับสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดและส่งออกจากประเทศไทยไปยังกลุ่มประเทศสมาชิกสมาคมประชาชาติแห่งเอเชียตะวันออกเฉียงใต้ (อาเซียน)

เพื่อให้การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) และหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ตามความตกลง ATIGA เป็นไปตามความในข้อ ๓ ของประกาศกระทรวงพาณิชย์ เรื่อง การออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงทางการค้าระหว่างประเทศหรือการปฏิบัติทางการค้าระหว่างประเทศ พ.ศ. ๒๕๔๘ อธิบดีกรมการค้าต่างประเทศจึงออกประกาศไว้ ดังต่อไปนี้

ข้อ ๑ ประกาศนี้ให้ใช้บังคับตั้งแต่วันที่ ๑๐ สิงหาคม ๒๕๖๙ เป็นต้นไป

ข้อ ๒ ให้ยกเลิก

(๑) ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การออกหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๕

(๒) ประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การออกหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ฉบับที่ ๒) พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๖

ข้อ ๓ ในประกาศนี้

“ความตกลง ATIGA” หมายถึง ความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน (ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement: ATIGA)

“OCP” หมายถึง ระเบียบปฏิบัติเกี่ยวกับการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Operational Certification Procedures: OCP) ตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA

“หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า” หมายถึง เอกสารซึ่งรับรองว่าสินค้าที่ส่งออกเป็นไปตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลง ATIGA (Proof of Origin) ซึ่งได้แก่เอกสารอย่างใดอย่างหนึ่ง ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) หนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Form D) ตามภาคผนวก ก ท้ายประกาศนี้

(๒) หนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ (e-Form D) ที่ออกตาม OCP โดยเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ระหว่างประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผ่านระบบเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ณ จุดเดียวของอาเซียน (ASEAN Single Window: ASW)

(๓) เอกสารซึ่งปรากฏคำรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Origin Declaration) ซึ่งเป็นไปตามประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศว่าด้วยการขึ้นทะเบียนและการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าด้วยตนเองตามความตกลงการค้าสินค้าของอาเซียน

“สินค้าเกษตร” หมายถึง สินค้าพืชกักต้อตราศุลกากร ตอนที่ ๐๑ ถึงตอนที่ ๒๔

“สินค้าอุตสาหกรรม” หมายถึง สินค้าพืชกักต้อตราศุลกากร ตอนที่ ๒๕ ถึงตอนที่ ๙๗

“เกณฑ์ RVC” หมายถึง เกณฑ์การคำนวณสัดส่วนมูลค่าการผลิตในภูมิภาค (Regional Value Content: RVC) ที่คำนวณสัดส่วนมูลค่าวัตถุดิบและการผลิตที่เกิดขึ้นในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนตามสูตรการคำนวณที่ระบุไว้ในบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA

“เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation)” หมายถึง เกณฑ์การคำนวณวัตถุดิบในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนตามเกณฑ์ RVC ต่ำกว่าร้อยละสี่สิบ แต่ไม่น้อยกว่าร้อยละยี่สิบ ของราคาเอฟ โอ บี (FOB) เพื่อนำมาใช้สะสมในการผลิตสินค้าที่ส่งออก

ข้อ ๔ ให้ผู้ส่งออกสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยที่มีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ไปยังประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเพื่อนำไปแสดงประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรตามความตกลง ATIGA ยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ โดยระบุข้อมูลพร้อมเอกสารหลักฐาน ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice)

(๒) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้านี้ระหว่างประเทศ

(๓) เอกสารหลักฐานประกอบการพิจารณาออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ตามกฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า และ OCP รวมทั้งข้อกำหนดเพิ่มเติมตามความตกลง ATIGA โดยให้ดำเนินการ ดังนี้

(ก) กรณีสินค้าเกษตร ให้ยื่นแบบขอรับการตรวจสอบคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดเพื่อขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร ท้ายประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การตรวจคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดที่จะขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๒ ต่อการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D เป็นรายฉบับในแต่ละครั้ง ในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

(ข) กรณีสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม ให้ระบุข้อมูลที่ปรากฏผลการตรวจสอบคุณสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดตามที่กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายได้รับรองผลแล้วในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

(ค) กรณีสินค้าเกษตรหรือสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม มีการใช้วัตถุดิบในประเทศตามเกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้แนบเอกสารการตรวจคุณสมบัติทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของวัตถุดิบดังกล่าวประกอบการยื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยให้ดำเนินการ ดังนี้

๑) วัตถุประสงค์เป็นสินค้าเกษตร ให้แนบแบบขอรับการตรวจสอบสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดเพื่อขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร ท้ายประกาศกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ เรื่อง การตรวจสอบสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดที่จะขอใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากร พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๒ ของวัตถุประสงค์ดังกล่าว ต่อการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D เป็นรายฉบับในแต่ละครั้ง ในระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ของกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

๒) วัตถุประสงค์เป็นสินค้าอุตสาหกรรม ให้แนบผลการตรวจสอบสมบัติของสินค้าทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของวัตถุประสงค์ดังกล่าวที่กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายได้รับรองผลแล้ว

(๔) เอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่เกี่ยวข้องเพื่อให้สอดคล้องกับกฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าและ OCP รวมทั้งข้อกำหนดเพิ่มเติมตามความตกลง ATIGA

ข้อ ๕ กรณีที่มีปัญหาทางเทคนิคหรือระบบเชื่อมโยงข้อมูลระบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ณ จุดเดียวของอาเซียน (ASEAN Single Window: ASW) ขัดข้อง ให้ผู้ส่งออกสินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยใช้ Form D ไปแสดงประกอบการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางด้านภาษีศุลกากรตามความตกลง ATIGA แทน e-Form D

ข้อ ๖ กรณีจำเป็นต้องการพิสูจน์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า กรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายมีอำนาจเรียกเอกสารหลักฐานที่เกี่ยวข้องกับการแสดงถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าเพิ่มเติมได้ตามที่เห็นสมควร

ข้อ ๗ Form D และ e-Form D ให้มีอายุ ๑๒ เดือน นับแต่วันที่ออก

ข้อ ๘ ระยะเวลาการยื่นคำขอ Form D และ e-Form D

(๑) ให้ผู้ส่งออกรื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ก่อนหรือภายในวันที่ส่งออก

(๒) กรณีมิได้ดำเนินการตาม (๑) ให้ผู้ส่งออกรื่นคำขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายภายในระยะเวลาไม่เกิน ๑ ปี นับแต่วันที่ส่งออก โดยกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมาย จะทำเครื่องหมาย (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Issued Retroactively” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๙ ให้ระบุเกณฑ์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าในช่อง ๘ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยต้องเป็นไปตามหลักเกณฑ์การได้ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามบทที่ ๓ กฎว่าด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าตามความตกลง ATIGA แล้วแต่กรณีดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ได้มาหรือผลิตขึ้นทั้งหมดในประเทศผู้ส่งออก (Wholly Obtained or Produced: WO) ให้ระบุ “WO”

(๒) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์ RVC ที่กำหนดให้มีสัดส่วนมูลค่าการผลิตจากประเทศผู้ส่งออกไม่น้อยกว่าร้อยละสี่สิบของราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก ให้ระบุร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC เช่น “40%”

(๓) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร (Change in Tariff Classification: CTC) ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากรที่ผลิตได้ตามจริง ดังนี้

(ก) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๒ หลัก (Change in Chapter: CC) ให้ระบุ “CC”

(ข) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๔ หลัก (Change in Tariff Heading: CTH) ให้ระบุ “CTH”

(ค) เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ในระดับ ๖ หลัก (Change in Tariff Sub-Heading: CTSH) ให้ระบุ “CTSH”

(๔) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร ร่วมกับเกณฑ์ RVC ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากรและร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC เช่น “CTSH + 35%”

(๕) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์กระบวนการผลิตเฉพาะ (Specific Processes) หรือกรณีสินค้าเทคโนโลยีสารสนเทศ ตามภาคผนวก ค ห้ายประกาศนี้ ซึ่งถูกประกอบจากวัตถุดิบที่อยู่ภายใต้ภาคผนวก ค เช่นเดียวกัน ให้ระบุ “SP”

(๖) กรณีใช้เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้ระบุ “PC x%” โดย “x” เป็นร้อยละที่แท้จริงของเกณฑ์ RVC

(๗) กรณีใช้กฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า (Product Specific Rules: PSR) ตามภาคผนวก ข ห้ายประกาศนี้ ให้ระบุเกณฑ์การได้ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าอย่างใดอย่างหนึ่งด้วยวิธีการตาม (๑) ถึง (๕)

ข้อ ๑๐ ให้ระบุราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก ในช่อง ๙ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D เฉพาะกรณีที่สินค้าผลิตขึ้นตามหลักเกณฑ์ RVC และส่งออกไปยังราชอาณาจักรกัมพูชา สาธารณรัฐอินโดนีเซีย หรือสาธารณรัฐประชาธิปไตยประชาชนลาว

ข้อ ๑๑ การขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D โดยใช้ใบกำกับสินค้าที่ออกโดยบริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สาม (Third Country Invoicing) หรือโดยผู้ส่งออกของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นตัวแทนของบริษัทดังกล่าว ให้ปฏิบัติตามหลักเกณฑ์ ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ผู้ผลิต ผู้ส่งออก และผู้นำเข้า ต้องมีถิ่นที่อยู่ในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน

(๒) บริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สามที่ออกไปกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) จะอยู่ในประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนหรือไม่ก็ได้

(๓) ให้ระบุชื่อบริษัท และประเทศของบริษัทที่ออกไปกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ในช่อง ๗ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๔) ให้ระบุเลขที่และวันที่ของใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ของผู้ส่งออก หรือบริษัทที่ตั้งอยู่ในประเทศที่สามหรือผู้ส่งออกของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นตัวแทนของบริษัทดังกล่าว ในช่อง ๑๐ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๕) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Third Country Invoicing” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๒ ผู้ส่งออกที่ได้นำเข้าสินค้าจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเพื่อส่งออกไปยังภาคีสมาชิกใดสมาชิกหนึ่ง และมีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back – to – Back ให้ปฏิบัติตามหลักเกณฑ์ ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ปริมาณรวมของสินค้าที่ระบุใน Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back – to – Back ต้องไม่เกินปริมาณรวมของสินค้าที่ระบุในหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก

(๒) Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back – to – Back ต้องมีอายุไม่เกินอายุของหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก

(๓) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Back – to – Back CO” ในช่อง ๑๓ และระบุ เลขที่อ้างอิงและวันที่ออกของหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก ในช่อง ๗ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D พร้อมเอกสารหลักฐานในรูปแบบอิเล็กทรอนิกส์ ดังนี้

(ก) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(ข) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้าระหว่างประเทศที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(ค) ใบขนสินค้าขาเข้าและขาออก

(ง) หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ยังไม่หมดอายุจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรก สำหรับ e-Form D ที่อยู่ในกระบวนการทางศุลกากรขาเข้า ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นขอต่อ กรมศุลกากรได้ ทั้งนี้ เป็นไปตามที่กรมศุลกากรกำหนด

(๔) กรณีที่สินค้าผลิตขึ้นตามเกณฑ์ RVC และส่งออกไปยังราชอาณาจักรกัมพูชา สาธารณรัฐ อินโดนีเซีย หรือสาธารณรัฐประชาธิปไตยประชาชนลาว ตามข้อ ๑๑ ของประกาศนี้ ให้ระบุราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนที่เป็นคนกลาง (Intermediate exporting Member State) ในช่อง ๘ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๕) กรณีที่แบ่งการส่งออกสินค้าเพียงบางส่วน (Back – to Back partial export shipments) ให้ระบุราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ตามข้อ ๑๓ (๔) เฉพาะราคาของสินค้าบางส่วนที่ส่งออกไปจากประเทศไทย

(๖) กรณียื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ Back – to – Back ที่ออกโดยใช้หลักฐาน การรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าที่ออกโดยประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนผู้ส่งออกประเทศแรกมากกว่า ๑ ฉบับ (Back – to – Back consolidated export shipments) หากหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าแต่ละฉบับ หมดอายุไม่เท่ากัน ให้ Form D หรือ e-Form D รูปแบบ (Back – to – Back) หมดอายุตามหลักฐานการรับรอง ถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าฉบับที่หมดอายุเร็วที่สุด

ข้อ ๑๓ กรณีผู้ส่งออกมีความประสงค์จะขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D สำหรับสินค้าที่นำไป จัดแสดงในงานจัดแสดงสินค้า (Exhibitions) รวมถึงงานแสดงด้านการค้า การเกษตร งานประดิษฐ์ และ หัตถกรรมหรืองานในลักษณะเดียวกันที่จัดขึ้นเพื่อแสดงสินค้าด้วยวัตถุประสงค์ในการขายสินค้าในต่างประเทศ ณ ประเทศภาคีสมาชิกอื่น และได้ขายไปในระหว่างหรือภายหลังจากงานจัดแสดงสินค้าได้สิ้นสุดลง ให้ปฏิบัติตาม หลักเกณฑ์ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ทำเครื่องหมาย (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Exhibition” ในช่อง ๑๓ และระบุชื่อและที่อยู่ของ สถานที่จัดงานแสดงสินค้า ในช่อง ๒ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

(๒) สินค้านั้นจะต้องอยู่ภายใต้การควบคุมดูแลของหน่วยงานศุลกากรประเทศภาคีสมาชิก ที่จัดงานแสดงสินค้านั้นในระหว่างงานแสดงสินค้า

(๓) สินค้านั้นจะต้องขาย หรือโอน ให้แก่ผู้นำเข้าในประเทศภาคีสมาชิกใดสมาชิกหนึ่ง ในระหว่างงานแสดงสินค้าหรือทันทีหลังจากงานแสดงสินค้าสิ้นสุดลง และสินค้ายังคงอยู่ในสภาพเดิม ที่ถูกส่งไปจัดแสดง

ข้อ ๑๔ กรณีสินค้าที่ส่งออกใช้วัตถุดิบที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดจากประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียนเข้ามาผลิตสินค้าเพื่อส่งออกไปยังประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Accumulation” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D พร้อมแนบเอกสารหลักฐาน ดังต่อไปนี้

(๑) ใบกำกับสินค้า (Invoice) ที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(๒) ใบตราส่งสินค้าทางเรือ (Bill of Lading) หรือใบตราส่งสินค้าทางอากาศ (Air Waybill) หรือเอกสารหลักฐานอื่นที่แสดงการขนส่งสินค้าระหว่างประเทศที่ใช้ในการนำเข้าและส่งออก

(๓) ใบชนสินค้าขาเข้า

(๔) หลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าจากประเทศต้นกำเนิดของสินค้านำมาใช้เป็นวัตถุดิบในการผลิตสินค้าที่ส่งออก สำหรับ e-Form D ที่อยู่ในกระบวนการทางศุลกากรขาเข้า ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นขอต่อกรมศุลกากรได้ ทั้งนี้ เป็นไปตามที่กรมศุลกากรกำหนด

(๕) เอกสารการตรวจคุณสมบัติทางด้านถิ่นกำเนิดของสินค้าเกษตร หรือสินค้าอุตสาหกรรมแล้วแต่กรณี ตามที่กำหนดไว้ในข้อ ๔ (๓)

ข้อ ๑๕ กรณีสินค้าที่ใช้เกณฑ์การสะสมถิ่นกำเนิดแบบบางส่วน (Partial Cumulation) ให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “Partial Cumulation” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๖ กรณีสินค้าที่ส่งออกใช้เกณฑ์การเปลี่ยนพิกัดอัตราศุลกากร (Change in Tariff Classification: CTC) หากสินค้าไม่ผ่านเกณฑ์ CTC แต่มีมูลค่าของวัตถุดิบที่ไม่ผ่านเกณฑ์ CTC ไม่เกินร้อยละสิบของราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ของสินค้าที่ส่งออก และสินค้านี้มีกระบวนการผลิตเป็นไปตามบทที่ ๓ กล้วยาด้วยถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าภายใต้ความตกลง ATIGA ให้ถือว่าสินค้าได้ถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยโดยใช้เกณฑ์ขั้นต่ำ (De Minimis) และให้ทำเครื่องหมายถูก (✓) หน้าข้อความ “De Minimis” ในช่อง ๑๓ ของ Form D หรือ e-Form D

ข้อ ๑๗ กรณี Form D ถูกโจรกรรม สูญหาย หรือชำรุดเสียหาย ผู้ส่งออกสามารถยื่นคำขอ Form D ต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า ภายใน ๑ ปี นับแต่วันที่ออก Form D ซึ่งกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายจะออก Form D ฉบับทดแทน โดยระบุเลขที่และวันที่ออก Form D ฉบับเดิม พร้อมทั้งระบุข้อความ “CERTIFIED TRUE COPY” ในช่อง ๑๒ ของ Form D ฉบับทดแทน ทั้งนี้ Form D ฉบับทดแทนจะมีอายุใช้ได้ไม่เกินกำหนดวันหมดอายุของ Form D ฉบับเดิม

ข้อ ๑๘ กรณี Form D หรือ e-Form D มีข้อมูลที่ไม่ถูกต้อง ให้ผู้ส่งออกยื่นคำขอแก้ไข Form D หรือ e-Form D นั้นต่อกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายผ่านระบบการออกหนังสือรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า โดยกรมการค้าต่างประเทศหรือหน่วยงานที่ได้รับมอบหมายจะยกเลิก Form D หรือ e-Form D ฉบับเดิม และออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ฉบับใหม่ ทั้งนี้ กรณี e-Form D จะต้องเป็น e-Form D ที่ยังไม่ผ่านการใช้สิทธิพิเศษทางภาษีศุลกากรเท่านั้น

ข้อ ๑๙ ผู้ผลิตหรือผู้ส่งออกที่ยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ต้องเก็บรักษาเอกสารหลักฐานที่ใช้ประกอบการยื่นขอ Form D หรือ e-Form D ไม่น้อยกว่า ๓ ปี นับแต่วันที่ออก Form D หรือ e-Form D ในแต่ละฉบับ

ข้อ ๒๐ สินค้าที่มีถิ่นกำเนิดในประเทศไทยที่มีราคา เอฟ โอ บี (FOB) ไม่เกิน ๒๐๐ ดอลลาร์สหรัฐ จะได้รับยกเว้นการแสดงหลักฐานการรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้า (Proof of Origin) โดยให้ผู้ส่งออกแสดงคำรับรองถิ่นกำเนิดสินค้าอย่างง่าย (simplified declaration) ตามข้อกำหนดของศุลกากรประเทศสมาชิกอาเซียน ผู้นำเข้าแทน

ประกาศ ณ วันที่ ๒๗ กรกฎาคม พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๙



(นางอารดา เฟื่องทอง)  
อธิบดีกรมการค้าต่างประเทศ

## Original (Duplicate/Triplicate)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |                                                                                                                                    | Reference No.<br>ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT<br>CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN<br>(Combined Declaration and Certificate)<br>FORM D<br><br>Issued in _____<br>(Country)<br>See Overleaf Notes                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                 |
| 2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                                 |
| 3. Means of transport and route (as far as known)<br><br>Departure date<br><br>Vessel's name/Aircraft etc.<br><br>Port of Discharge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |                                                                                                                                    | 4. For Official Use<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement<br><input type="checkbox"/> Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s)<br><br>.....<br>Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Customs Authority of the Importing Country |                                                                      |                                 |
| 5. Item number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6. Marks and numbers on packages | 7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the Importing Country) | 8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9. Gross weight or other quantity and FOB price where RVC is applied | 10. Number and date of invoices |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                                 |
| 11. Declaration by the exporter<br><br>The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in<br><br>.....<br>(Country)<br><br>and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to<br><br>.....<br>(Importing Country)<br><br>.....<br>Place and date, signature of authorised signatory |                                  |                                                                                                                                    | 12. Certification<br><br>It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct.<br><br><br>.....<br>Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority                                                                                         |                                                                      |                                 |
| 13<br><input type="checkbox"/> Third Country Invoicing <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accumulation <input type="checkbox"/> De Minimis<br><input type="checkbox"/> Back-to-Back CO <input type="checkbox"/> Issued Retroactively<br><input type="checkbox"/> Partial Cumulation                                                                                                                                |                                  |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |                                 |



## OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA):
 

|                   |           |           |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| BRUNEI DARUSSALAM | CAMBODIA  | INDONESIA |
| LAO PDR           | MALAYSIA  | MYANMAR   |
| PHILIPPINES       | SINGAPORE | THAILAND  |
| VIETNAM           |           |           |
2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:
  - (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
  - (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of the ATIGA; and
  - (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.
3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

| Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form                                                                                                                                                                             | Insert in Box 8                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA                                                                                                                               | "WO"                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (b) Goods satisfying Article 28 (Not-Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regional Value Content</li> <li>• Change in Tariff Classification</li> <li>• Specific Processes</li> <li>• Combination Criteria</li> </ul> | Percentage of Regional Value Content, example "40%"<br><br>The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH"<br><br>"SP"<br><br>The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%" |
| (c) Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Accumulation) of the ATIGA                                                                                                                                                                                               | "PC x%", where x would be the percentage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"                                                                                     |

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.
6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.
7. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.
8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (✓) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.
9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, the "Preferential Treatment Not Given" in Box 4 should be ticked (✓) and the item number should also be circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.
10. FOB PRICE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia, and Lao People's Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB price of the goods in Box 9.
11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, "the Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked (✓) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.
12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Back-to-Back CO" box should be ticked (✓) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original Proof(s) of Origin shall be indicated in Box 7.
13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Exhibitions" box should be ticked (✓) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.
14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: Due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, and the "Issued Retroactively" box should be ticked (✓).
15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Accumulation" box should be ticked (✓).

16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Partial Cumulation" box should be ticked (✓).
17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB price, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the "De Minimis" box should be ticked (✓).

# ภาคผนวก ข

## บัญชีกฎเฉพาะรายสินค้า

### ANNEX 3 PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES (PSRs)

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                    |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 0101.21 | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 2   | 0101.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 3   | 0101.30 | - Asses                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 4   | 0101.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 5   | 0102.21 | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 6   | 0102.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 7   | 0102.31 | -- Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 8   | 0102.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 9   | 0102.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 10  | 0103.10 | - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 11  | 0103.91 | -- Weighing less than 50 kg                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 12  | 0103.92 | -- Weighing 50 kg or more                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 13  | 0104.10 | - Sheep                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 14  | 0104.20 | - Goats                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 15  | 0105.11 | -- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 16  | 0105.12 | -- Turkeys                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 17  | 0105.13 | -- Ducks                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 18  | 0105.14 | -- Geese                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 19  | 0105.15 | -- Guinea fowls                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 20  | 0105.94 | -- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 21  | 0105.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 22  | 0106.11 | -- Primates                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 23  | 0106.12 | -- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ) | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 24  | 0106.13 | -- Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 25  | 0106.14 | -- Rabbits and hares                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 26  | 0106.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 27  | 0106.20 | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 28  | 0106.31 | -- Birds of prey                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 29  | 0106.32 | -- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)                                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 30  | 0106.33 | -- Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )                                                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 31  | 0106.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 32  | 0106.41 | -- Bees                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 33  | 0106.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                        | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34  | 0106.90 | - Other                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 35  | 0201.10 | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter |
| 36  | 0201.20 | - Other cuts with bone in                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter |
| 37  | 0201.30 | - Boneless                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter |
| 38  | 0202.10 | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter |
| 39  | 0202.20 | - Other cuts with bone in                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter |
| 40  | 0202.30 | - Boneless                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter |
| 41  | 0203.11 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter |
| 42  | 0203.12 | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter |
| 43  | 0203.19 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter |
| 44  | 0203.21 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter |
| 45  | 0203.22 | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter |
| 46  | 0203.29 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter |
| 47  | 0204.10 | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter |
| 48  | 0204.21 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter |
| 49  | 0204.22 | -- Other cuts with bone in                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter |
| 50  | 0204.23 | -- Boneless                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter |
| 51  | 0204.30 | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter |
| 52  | 0204.41 | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter |
| 53  | 0204.42 | -- Other cuts with bone in                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter |
| 54  | 0204.43 | -- Boneless                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter |
| 55  | 0204.50 | - Meat of goats                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter |
| 56  | 0205.00 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen. | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter |
| 57  | 0206.10 | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter |
| 58  | 0206.21 | -- Tongues                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                            | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 59  | 0206.22 | -- Livers                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter |
| 60  | 0206.29 | -- Other                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter |
| 61  | 0206.30 | - Of swine, fresh or chilled           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter |
| 62  | 0206.41 | -- Livers                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter |
| 63  | 0206.49 | -- Other                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter |
| 64  | 0206.80 | - Other, fresh or chilled              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter |
| 65  | 0206.90 | - Other, frozen                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter |
| 66  | 0207.11 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter |
| 67  | 0207.12 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter |
| 68  | 0207.13 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter |
| 69  | 0207.14 | -- Cuts and offal, frozen              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter |
| 70  | 0207.24 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter |
| 71  | 0207.25 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter |
| 72  | 0207.26 | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter |
| 73  | 0207.27 | -- Cuts and offal, frozen              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter |
| 74  | 0207.41 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter |
| 75  | 0207.42 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter |
| 76  | 0207.43 | -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter |
| 77  | 0207.44 | -- Other, fresh or chilled             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter |
| 78  | 0207.45 | -- Other, frozen                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter |
| 79  | 0207.51 | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter |
| 80  | 0207.52 | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter |
| 81  | 0207.53 | -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter |
| 82  | 0207.54 | -- Other, fresh or chilled             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83  | 0207.55 | - - Other, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter |
| 84  | 0207.60 | - Of guinea fowls                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter |
| 85  | 0208.10 | - Of rabbits or hares                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter |
| 86  | 0208.30 | - Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter |
| 87  | 0208.40 | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter |
| 88  | 0208.50 | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter |
| 89  | 0208.60 | - Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter |
| 90  | 0208.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter |
| 91  | 0209.10 | - Of pigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter |
| 92  | 0209.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter |
| 93  | 0210.11 | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter |
| 94  | 0210.12 | - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter |
| 95  | 0210.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter |
| 96  | 0210.20 | - Meat of bovine animals                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter |
| 97  | 0210.91 | - - Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter |
| 98  | 0210.92 | - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ) | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter |
| 99  | 0210.93 | - - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter |
| 100 | 0210.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter |
| 101 | 0301.11 | - - Freshwater                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 102 | 0301.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 103 | 0301.91 | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 104 | 0301.92 | - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 105 | 0301.93 | -- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.) | WO                                                                                                           | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 106 | 0301.94 | -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                                                                                           | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 107 | 0301.95 | -- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                                                                           | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 108 | 0301.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                                                                                           | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 109 | 0306.15 | -- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 110 | 0306.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 111 | 0306.34 | -- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 112 | 0306.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 113 | 0306.94 | -- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 114 | 0306.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 115 | 0307.22 | -- Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten<br>2. RVC40 or CTS for other goods | 1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other heading;<br>2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other subheading |
| 116 | 0307.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten<br>2. RVC40 or CTS for other goods | 1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other heading;<br>2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other subheading |
| 117 | 0307.43 | -- Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 118 | 0307.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 119 | 0307.72 | -- Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 120 | 0307.79 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 121 | 0307.83 | -- Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 122 | 0307.84 | -- Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTS                                                                                                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                              |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 123 | 0307.87 | -- Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading |
| 124 | 0307.88 | -- Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading |
| 125 | 0307.92 | -- Frozen                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading |
| 126 | 0307.99 | -- Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading |
| 127 | 0308.12 | -- Frozen                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading |
| 128 | 0308.19 | -- Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading |
| 129 | 0308.22 | -- Frozen                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading |
| 130 | 0308.29 | -- Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading |
| 131 | 0308.30 | - Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading |
| 132 | 0308.90 | - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading |
| 133 | 0401.10 | - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading |
| 134 | 0401.20 | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading |
| 135 | 0401.40 | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading |
| 136 | 0401.50 | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading |
| 137 | 0402.10 | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading |
| 138 | 0402.21 | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading |
| 139 | 0402.29 | -- Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading |
| 140 | 0402.91 | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading |
| 141 | 0402.99 | -- Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading |
| 142 | 0403.20 | - Yogurt                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.20 from any other subheading |
| 143 | 0403.90 | - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading |
| 144 | 0404.10 | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading |
| 145 | 0404.90 | - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading |
| 146 | 0405.10 | - Butter                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                    | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 147 | 0405.20 | - Dairy spreads                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading |
| 148 | 0405.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading |
| 149 | 0406.10 | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading |
| 150 | 0406.20 | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading |
| 151 | 0406.30 | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading |
| 152 | 0406.40 | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading |
| 153 | 0406.90 | - Other cheese                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading |
| 154 | 0407.11 | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 155 | 0407.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 156 | 0407.21 | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 157 | 0407.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 158 | 0407.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 159 | 0408.11 | -- Dried                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter    |
| 160 | 0408.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter    |
| 161 | 0408.91 | -- Dried                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter    |
| 162 | 0408.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter    |
| 163 | 0409.00 | Natural honey.                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 164 | 0410.10 | - Insects                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.10 from any other chapter    |
| 165 | 0410.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.90 from any other chapter    |
| 166 | 0501.00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 167 | 0502.10 | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter    |
| 168 | 0502.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter    |
| 169 | 0504.00 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked. | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter    |
| 170 | 0505.10 | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter    |
| 171 | 0505.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter    |
| 172 | 0506.10 | - Ossein and bones treated with acid                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter    |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 173 | 0506.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter    |
| 174 | 0507.10 | - Ivory; ivory powder and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter    |
| 175 | 0507.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter    |
| 176 | 0508.00 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter    |
| 177 | 0510.00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved. | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter    |
| 178 | 0511.10 | - Bovine semen                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter    |
| 179 | 0511.91 | - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter    |
| 180 | 0511.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter    |
| 181 | 0601.10 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading |
| 182 | 0601.20 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading |
| 183 | 0602.10 | - Unrooted cuttings and slips                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading |
| 184 | 0602.20 | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading |
| 185 | 0602.30 | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading |
| 186 | 0602.40 | - Roses, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading |
| 187 | 0602.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading |
| 188 | 0701.10 | - Seed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 189 | 0701.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 190 | 0702.00 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 191 | 0703.10 | - Onions and shallots                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 192 | 0703.20 | - Garlic                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 193 | 0703.90 | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 194 | 0704.10 | - Cauliflowers and broccoli                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 195 | 0704.20 | - Brussels sprouts                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 196 | 0704.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 197 | 0705.11 | - - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                    |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 198 | 0705.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 199 | 0705.21 | -- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 200 | 0705.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 201 | 0706.10 | - Carrots and turnips                                                                                                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 202 | 0706.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 203 | 0707.00 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.                                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 204 | 0708.10 | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 205 | 0708.20 | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 206 | 0708.90 | - Other leguminous vegetables                                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 207 | 0709.20 | - Asparagus                                                                                                                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 208 | 0709.30 | - Aubergines (egg-plants)                                                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 209 | 0709.40 | - Celery other than celeriac                                                                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 210 | 0709.51 | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 211 | 0709.52 | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 212 | 0709.53 | -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>                                                                                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 213 | 0709.54 | -- Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )                                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 214 | 0709.55 | -- Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> ) | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 215 | 0709.56 | -- Truffles ( <i>Tuber</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 216 | 0709.59 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 217 | 0709.60 | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 218 | 0709.70 | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 219 | 0709.91 | -- Globe artichokes                                                                                                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 220 | 0709.92 | -- Olives                                                                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 221 | 0709.93 | -- Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 222 | 0709.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 223 | 0710.10 | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 224 | 0710.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 225 | 0710.30 | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 226 | 0710.40 | - Sweet corn                                                                                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 227 | 0710.80 | - Other vegetables                                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 228 | 0710.90 | - Mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 229 | 0714.10 | - Manioc (cassava)                                                                                                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 230 | 0714.20 | - Sweet potatoes                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 231 | 0714.30 | - Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 232 | 0714.40 | - Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 233 | 0714.50 | - Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                      | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 234 | 0714.90 | - Other                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 235 | 0801.11 | -- Desiccated                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter |
| 236 | 0801.12 | -- In the inner shell (endocarp) | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter |
| 237 | 0801.19 | -- Other                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter |
| 238 | 0801.21 | -- In shell                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 239 | 0801.22 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter |
| 240 | 0801.31 | -- In shell                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 241 | 0802.11 | -- In shell                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 242 | 0802.12 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter |
| 243 | 0802.21 | -- In shell                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 244 | 0802.22 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter |
| 245 | 0802.31 | -- In shell                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 246 | 0802.32 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter |
| 247 | 0802.41 | -- In shell                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter |
| 248 | 0802.42 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter |
| 249 | 0802.51 | -- In shell                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter |
| 250 | 0802.52 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter |
| 251 | 0802.61 | -- In shell                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter |
| 252 | 0802.62 | -- Shelled                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter |
| 253 | 0802.70 | - Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> ) | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter |
| 254 | 0802.80 | - Areca nuts                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter |
| 255 | 0802.91 | -- Pine nuts, in shell           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.91 from any other chapter |
| 256 | 0802.92 | -- Pine nuts, shelled            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.92 from any other chapter |
| 257 | 0802.99 | -- Other                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.99 from any other chapter |
| 258 | 0803.10 | - Plantains                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter |
| 259 | 0803.90 | - Other                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter |
| 260 | 0804.10 | - Dates                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |
| 261 | 0804.20 | - Figs                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                      |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 262 | 0804.30 | - Pineapples                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 263 | 0804.40 | - Avocados                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 264 | 0804.50 | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 265 | 0805.10 | - Oranges                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 266 | 0805.21 | - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 267 | 0805.22 | - - Clementines                                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 268 | 0805.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 269 | 0805.40 | - Grapefruit and pomelos                                                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 270 | 0805.50 | - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ) | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 271 | 0805.90 | - Other                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 272 | 0806.10 | - Fresh                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 273 | 0806.20 | - Dried                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 274 | 0807.11 | - - Watermelons                                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 275 | 0807.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 276 | 0807.20 | - Papaws (papayas)                                                                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 277 | 0808.10 | - Apples                                                                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 278 | 0808.30 | - Pears                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 279 | 0808.40 | - Quinces                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 280 | 0809.10 | - Apricots                                                                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 281 | 0809.21 | - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 282 | 0809.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 283 | 0809.30 | - Peaches, including nectarines                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 284 | 0809.40 | - Plums and sloes                                                                                                           | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 285 | 0810.10 | - Strawberries                                                                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 286 | 0810.20 | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 287 | 0810.30 | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 288 | 0810.40 | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 289 | 0810.50 | - Kiwifruit                                                                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 290 | 0810.60 | - Durians                                                                                                                   | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 291 | 0810.70 | - Persimmons                                                                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 292 | 0810.90 | - Other                                                                                                                     | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 293 | 0901.11 | - - Not decaffeinated                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter    |
| 294 | 0901.12 | - - Decaffeinated                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading |
| 295 | 0901.21 | - - Not decaffeinated                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading |
| 296 | 0901.22 | - - Decaffeinated                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading |
| 297 | 0901.90 | - Other                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading |
| 298 | 0902.10 | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter    |
| 299 | 0902.20 | - Other green tea (not fermented)                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter    |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 300 | 0902.30 | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading |
| 301 | 0902.40 | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading |
| 302 | 0903.00 | Maté.                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter    |
| 303 | 0904.11 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter    |
| 304 | 0904.12 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading |
| 305 | 0904.21 | -- Dried, neither crushed nor ground                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading |
| 306 | 0904.22 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading |
| 307 | 0905.10 | - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter    |
| 308 | 0905.20 | - Crushed or ground                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter    |
| 309 | 0906.11 | -- Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter    |
| 310 | 0906.19 | -- Other                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter    |
| 311 | 0906.20 | - Crushed or ground                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading |
| 312 | 0907.10 | - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter    |
| 313 | 0907.20 | - Crushed or ground                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter    |
| 314 | 0908.11 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter    |
| 315 | 0908.12 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter    |
| 316 | 0908.21 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter    |
| 317 | 0908.22 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter    |
| 318 | 0908.31 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter    |
| 319 | 0908.32 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter    |
| 320 | 0909.21 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter    |
| 321 | 0909.22 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter    |
| 322 | 0909.31 | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter    |
| 323 | 0909.32 | -- Crushed or ground                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter    |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                            | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 324 | 0909.61 | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter    |
| 325 | 0909.62 | - - Crushed or ground                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter    |
| 326 | 0910.11 | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter    |
| 327 | 0910.12 | - - Crushed or ground                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter    |
| 328 | 0910.20 | - Saffron                                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter    |
| 329 | 0910.30 | - Turmeric (curcuma)                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter    |
| 330 | 0910.99 | - - Other                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading |
| 331 | 1001.11 | - - Seed                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 332 | 1001.19 | - - Other                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 333 | 1001.91 | - - Seed                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 334 | 1001.99 | - - Other                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 335 | 1002.10 | - Seed                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 336 | 1002.90 | - Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 337 | 1003.10 | - Seed                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 338 | 1003.90 | - Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 339 | 1004.10 | - Seed                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 340 | 1004.90 | - Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 341 | 1005.10 | - Seed                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 342 | 1005.90 | - Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 343 | 1006.10 | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 344 | 1006.20 | - Husked (brown) rice                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 345 | 1006.30 | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 346 | 1006.40 | - Broken rice                                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 347 | 1007.10 | - Seed                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 348 | 1007.90 | - Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 349 | 1008.10 | - Buckwheat                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 350 | 1008.21 | - - Seed                                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 351 | 1008.29 | - - Other                                                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 352 | 1008.30 | - Canary seeds                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 353 | 1008.40 | - Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 354 | 1008.50 | - Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 355 | 1008.60 | - Triticale                                                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 356 | 1008.90 | - Other cereals                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 357 | 1101.00 | Wheat or meslin flour.                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter    |
| 358 | 1102.20 | - Maize (corn) flour                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter    |
| 359 | 1102.90 | - Other                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter    |
| 360 | 1103.11 | - - Of wheat                                                           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter    |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                           | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 361 | 1103.13 | -- Of maize (corn)                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter    |
| 362 | 1103.19 | -- Of other cereals                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter    |
| 363 | 1103.20 | - Pellets                                             | RVC40 or CTS              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading |
| 364 | 1104.12 | -- Of oats                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter    |
| 365 | 1104.19 | -- Of other cereals                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter    |
| 366 | 1104.22 | -- Of oats                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter    |
| 367 | 1104.23 | -- Of maize (corn)                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter    |
| 368 | 1104.29 | -- Of other cereals                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter    |
| 369 | 1104.30 | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter    |
| 370 | 1105.10 | - Flour, meal and powder                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter    |
| 371 | 1105.20 | - Flakes, granules and pellets                        | RVC40 or CTS              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading |
| 372 | 1106.10 | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter    |
| 373 | 1106.20 | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter    |
| 374 | 1106.30 | - Of the products of Chapter 8                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter    |
| 375 | 1107.10 | - Not roasted                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter    |
| 376 | 1107.20 | - Roasted                                             | RVC40 or CTS              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading |
| 377 | 1108.11 | -- Wheat starch                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter    |
| 378 | 1108.12 | -- Maize (corn) starch                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter    |
| 379 | 1108.13 | -- Potato starch                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter    |
| 380 | 1108.14 | -- Manioc (cassava) starch                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter    |
| 381 | 1108.19 | -- Other starches                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter    |
| 382 | 1108.20 | - Inulin                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter    |
| 383 | 1109.00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter    |
| 384 | 1201.10 | - Seed                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 385 | 1201.90 | - Other                                               | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 386 | 1202.30 | - Seed                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                    | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 387 | 1202.41 | -- In shell                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 388 | 1202.42 | -- Shelled, whether or not broken                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter    |
| 389 | 1203.00 | Copra.                                                                         | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 390 | 1204.00 | Linseed, whether or not broken.                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter    |
| 391 | 1205.10 | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                          | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 392 | 1205.90 | - Other                                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 393 | 1206.00 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 394 | 1207.10 | - Palm nuts and kernels                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 395 | 1207.21 | -- Seed                                                                        | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 396 | 1207.29 | -- Other                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 397 | 1207.30 | - Castor oil seeds                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 398 | 1207.40 | - Sesamum seeds                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 399 | 1207.50 | - Mustard seeds                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 400 | 1207.60 | - Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds                              | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 401 | 1207.70 | - Melon seeds                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 402 | 1207.91 | -- Poppy seeds                                                                 | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 403 | 1207.99 | -- Other                                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 404 | 1209.10 | - Sugar beet seeds                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter    |
| 405 | 1209.21 | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter    |
| 406 | 1209.22 | -- Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter    |
| 407 | 1209.23 | -- Fescue seeds                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter    |
| 408 | 1209.24 | -- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter    |
| 409 | 1209.25 | -- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter    |
| 410 | 1209.29 | -- Other                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter    |
| 411 | 1209.30 | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter    |
| 412 | 1209.91 | -- Vegetable seeds                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter    |
| 413 | 1209.99 | -- Other                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter    |
| 414 | 1210.10 | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 415 | 1210.20 | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading |
| 416 | 1211.20 | - Ginseng roots                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 417 | 1211.30 | - Coca leaf                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 418 | 1211.40 | - Poppy straw                                                                  | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 419 | 1211.50 | - Ephedra                                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 420 | 1211.60 | - Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )                            | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 421 | 1211.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 422 | 1212.21 | -- Fit for human consumption                                                                                     | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 423 | 1212.29 | -- Other                                                                                                         | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 424 | 1212.91 | -- Sugar beet                                                                                                    | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 425 | 1212.92 | -- Locust beans (carob)                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 426 | 1212.93 | -- Sugar cane                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 427 | 1212.94 | -- Chicory roots                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 428 | 1212.99 | -- Other                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 429 | 1213.00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.           | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 430 | 1214.10 | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets                                                                             | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 431 | 1214.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 432 | 1301.20 | - Gum Arabic                                                                                                     | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 433 | 1301.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 434 | 1302.11 | -- Opium                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 435 | 1302.12 | -- Of liquorice                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 436 | 1302.13 | -- Of hops                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 437 | 1302.14 | -- Of ephedra                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 438 | 1302.19 | -- Other                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 439 | 1302.20 | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 440 | 1302.31 | -- Agar-agar                                                                                                     | RVC40                               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                             |
| 441 | 1302.32 | -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 442 | 1302.39 | -- Other                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 443 | 1401.10 | - Bamboos                                                                                                        | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 444 | 1401.20 | - Rattans                                                                                                        | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 445 | 1401.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | WO                                  | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                        |
| 446 | 1404.20 | - Cotton linters                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 447 | 1404.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter                                                                   |
| 448 | 1501.10 | - Lard                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)                                            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |         |                                                                                                              | the good is produced by refining                                     | the good is produced by refining                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 449 | 1501.20 | - Other pig fat                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 450 | 1501.90 | - Other                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 451 | 1502.10 | - Tallow                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 452 | 1502.90 | - Other                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 453 | 1503.00 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared. | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 454 | 1504.10 | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 455 | 1504.20 | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils                                          | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 456 | 1504.30 | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals                                                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 457 | 1505.00 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).                                      | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 458 | 1506.00 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.         | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                             | Origin criteria (concise)                                            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 459 | 1507.10 | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed                    | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 460 | 1508.10 | - Crude oil                                             | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 461 | 1508.90 | - Other                                                 | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 462 | 1509.20 | - Extra virgin olive oil                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 463 | 1509.30 | - Virgin olive oil                                      | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 464 | 1509.40 | - Other virgin olive oils                               | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.40 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 465 | 1509.90 | - Other                                                 | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 466 | 1510.10 | - Crude olive pomace oil                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 467 | 1510.90 | - Other                                                 | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 468 | 1511.10 | - Crude oil                                             | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 469 | 1511.90 | - Other                                                 | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 470 | 1512.11 | - - Crude oil                                           | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 471 | 1512.19 | - - Other                                               | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 472 | 1512.21 | - - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 473 | 1512.29 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 474 | 1513.11 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 475 | 1513.19 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 476 | 1513.21 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 477 | 1513.29 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 478 | 1514.11 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 479 | 1514.19 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 480 | 1514.91 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 481 | 1514.99 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 482 | 1515.11 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 483 | 1515.19 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 484 | 1515.21 | -- Crude oil                   | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 485 | 1515.29 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 486 | 1515.30 | - Castor oil and its fractions | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)                                            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 487 | 1515.50 | - Sesame oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 488 | 1515.60 | - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.60 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 489 | 1515.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 490 | 1516.10 | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 491 | 1516.20 | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 492 | 1516.30 | - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 493 | 1517.10 | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 494 | 1517.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 495 | 1518.00 | Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included. | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 496 | 1520.00 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)                                            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 497 | 1521.10 | - Vegetable waxes                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 498 | 1521.90 | - Other                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 499 | 1522.00 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.                  | RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining |
| 500 | 1601.00 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products. | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 501 | 1602.10 | - Homogenised preparations                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 502 | 1602.20 | - Of liver of any animal                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 503 | 1602.31 | -- Of turkeys                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 504 | 1602.32 | -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                              | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 505 | 1602.39 | -- Other                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 506 | 1602.41 | -- Hams and cuts thereof                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 507 | 1602.42 | -- Shoulders and cuts thereof                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 508 | 1602.49 | -- Other, including mixtures                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 509 | 1602.50 | - Of bovine animals                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 510 | 1602.90 | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal                                                           | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 511 | 1604.11 | -- Salmon                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 512 | 1604.12 | -- Herrings                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 513 | 1604.13 | -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats                                                                   | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 514 | 1604.14 | -- Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 515 | 1604.15 | -- Mackerel                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |
| 516 | 1604.16 | -- Anchovies                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter                                                                                                    |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                           | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 517 | 1604.17 | -- Eels                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter |
| 518 | 1604.18 | -- Shark fins                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter |
| 519 | 1604.19 | -- Other                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter |
| 520 | 1604.20 | - Other prepared or preserved fish    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter |
| 521 | 1604.31 | -- Caviar                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter |
| 522 | 1604.32 | -- Caviar substitutes                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter |
| 523 | 1605.10 | - Crab                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter |
| 524 | 1605.21 | -- Not in airtight container          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter |
| 525 | 1605.29 | -- Other                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter |
| 526 | 1605.30 | - Lobster                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter |
| 527 | 1605.40 | - Other crustaceans                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter |
| 528 | 1605.51 | -- Oysters                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter |
| 529 | 1605.52 | -- Scallops, including queen scallops | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter |
| 530 | 1605.53 | -- Mussels                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter |
| 531 | 1605.54 | -- Cuttle fish and squid              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter |
| 532 | 1605.55 | -- Octopus                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter |
| 533 | 1605.56 | -- Clams, cockles and arkshells       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter |
| 534 | 1605.57 | -- Abalone                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter |
| 535 | 1605.58 | -- Snails, other than sea snails      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter |
| 536 | 1605.59 | -- Other                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter |
| 537 | 1605.61 | -- Sea cucumbers                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter |
| 538 | 1605.62 | -- Sea urchins                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter |
| 539 | 1605.63 | -- Jellyfish                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter |
| 540 | 1605.69 | -- Other                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                     | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 541 | 1701.12 | - - Beet sugar                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter    |
| 542 | 1701.13 | - - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter    |
| 543 | 1701.14 | - - Other cane sugar                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter    |
| 544 | 1701.91 | - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter    |
| 545 | 1701.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter    |
| 546 | 1801.00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter    |
| 547 | 1802.00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter    |
| 548 | 1806.31 | - - Filled                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading |
| 549 | 1806.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading |
| 550 | 1902.11 | - - Containing eggs                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter    |
| 551 | 1902.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter    |
| 552 | 1902.20 | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter    |
| 553 | 1902.30 | - Other pasta                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter    |
| 554 | 1902.40 | - Couscous                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter    |
| 555 | 1903.00 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter    |
| 556 | 1904.10 | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter    |
| 557 | 1904.20 | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter    |
| 558 | 1904.30 | - Bulgur wheat                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter    |
| 559 | 1904.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter    |
| 560 | 2001.10 | - Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter    |
| 561 | 2001.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter    |
| 562 | 2003.10 | - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter    |
| 563 | 2003.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter    |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                   | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 564 | 2004.10 | - Potatoes                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter |
| 565 | 2004.90 | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter |
| 566 | 2005.10 | - Homogenised vegetables                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter |
| 567 | 2005.20 | - Potatoes                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter |
| 568 | 2005.60 | - Asparagus                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter |
| 569 | 2005.70 | - Olives                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter |
| 570 | 2005.80 | - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )                                                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter |
| 571 | 2005.91 | - - Bamboo shoots                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter |
| 572 | 2005.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter |
| 573 | 2006.00 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).           | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter |
| 574 | 2008.11 | - - Ground-nuts                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter |
| 575 | 2008.19 | - - Other, including mixtures                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter |
| 576 | 2008.20 | - Pineapples                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter |
| 577 | 2008.30 | - Citrus fruit                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter |
| 578 | 2008.40 | - Pears                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter |
| 579 | 2008.50 | - Apricots                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter |
| 580 | 2008.60 | - Cherries                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter |
| 581 | 2008.70 | - Peaches, including nectarines                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter |
| 582 | 2008.80 | - Strawberries                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter |
| 583 | 2008.91 | - - Palm hearts                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter |
| 584 | 2008.93 | - - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ); lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter |
| 585 | 2008.97 | - - Mixtures                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter |
| 586 | 2008.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter |
| 587 | 2009.11 | - - Frozen                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                     | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 588 | 2009.12 | -- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter    |
| 589 | 2009.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter    |
| 590 | 2009.21 | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter    |
| 591 | 2009.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter    |
| 592 | 2009.31 | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter    |
| 593 | 2009.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter    |
| 594 | 2009.41 | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter    |
| 595 | 2009.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter    |
| 596 | 2009.61 | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter    |
| 597 | 2009.69 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter    |
| 598 | 2009.71 | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter    |
| 599 | 2009.79 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter    |
| 600 | 2009.81 | -- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ) juice; lingonberry ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter    |
| 601 | 2009.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter    |
| 602 | 2009.90 | - Mixtures of juices                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter    |
| 603 | 2101.11 | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter    |
| 604 | 2101.12 | -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter    |
| 605 | 2101.20 | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter    |
| 606 | 2101.30 | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter    |
| 607 | 2102.10 | - Active yeasts                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter    |
| 608 | 2102.20 | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter    |
| 609 | 2102.30 | - Prepared baking powders                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter    |
| 610 | 2103.20 | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 611 | 2103.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading |
| 612 | 2106.10 | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading |
| 613 | 2106.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading |
| 614 | 2201.10 | - Mineral waters and aerated waters                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter    |
| 615 | 2201.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter    |
| 616 | 2202.10 | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter    |
| 617 | 2202.91 | -- Non-alcoholic beer                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter    |
| 618 | 2202.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter    |
| 619 | 2203.00 | Beer made from malt.                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter    |
| 620 | 2204.10 | - Sparkling wine                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter    |
| 621 | 2204.21 | -- In containers holding 2 l or less                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter    |
| 622 | 2204.22 | -- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter    |
| 623 | 2204.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter    |
| 624 | 2204.30 | - Other grape must                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter    |
| 625 | 2206.00 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included. | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter    |
| 626 | 2301.10 | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter    |
| 627 | 2301.20 | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter    |
| 628 | 2303.20 | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter    |
| 629 | 2303.30 | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter    |
| 630 | 2401.10 | - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter    |
| 631 | 2401.20 | - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter    |
| 632 | 2401.30 | - Tobacco refuse                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter    |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 633 | 2404.11 | -- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH except from 2403                                                                                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.11 from any other heading except from heading 24.03                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 634 | 2404.12 | -- Other, containing nicotine                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99                                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.12 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 635 | 2404.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 1. RVC40 or CTH except from 2403 for manufactured tobacco substitutes<br>2. RVC40 or CTH except from 3824 for other goods | 1. For manufactured tobacco substitutes: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 24.03;<br>2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 38.24 |
| 636 | 2404.91 | -- For oral application                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH except from 2106.90                                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 637 | 2404.92 | -- For transdermal application                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99                                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.92 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 638 | 2404.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH except from 3824.99                                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2404.99 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 639 | 2523.21 | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH except from 2523.29-2523.90                                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 640 | 2523.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH except from 2523.21-2523.90                                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 641 | 2525.20 | - Mica powder                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 642 | 2525.30 | - Mica waste                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 643 | 2613.10 | - Roasted                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 644 | 2613.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 645 | 2617.10 | - Antimony ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 646 | 2617.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 647 | 2619.00 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.                                                                  | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 648 | 2620.11 | -- Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 649 | 2620.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 650 | 2620.21 | -- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                                                                          | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 651 | 2620.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 652 | 2620.30 | - Containing mainly copper                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 653 | 2620.60 | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 654 | 2620.91 | -- Containing antimony, beryllium,                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                                                                                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |         | cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 655 | 2620.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 656 | 2621.10 | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 657 | 2621.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 658 | 2921.21 | - - Ethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 659 | 2921.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 660 | 2922.12 | - - Diethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 661 | 2922.15 | - - Triethanolamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 662 | 2922.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 663 | 2922.41 | - - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 664 | 2923.30 | - Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 665 | 2923.40 | - Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 666 | 2923.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 667 | 3005.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 668 | 3006.10 | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 669 | 3006.93 | - - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH except from 2106.90    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3006.93 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90                                             |
| 670 | 3301.30 | - Resinoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 671 | 3501.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 672 | 3502.11 | - - Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 673 | 3502.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 674 | 3502.20 | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 675 | 3502.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)                 | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 676 | 3506.10 | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH except from 3501.90 or 3503 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503 |
| 677 | 3506.91 | - - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading                                                |
| 678 | 3506.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading                                                |
| 679 | 3707.10 | - Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading                                                |
| 680 | 3707.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading                                                |
| 681 | 3823.11 | - - Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading                                                |
| 682 | 3823.12 | - - Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading                                                |
| 683 | 3823.13 | - - Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading                                                |
| 684 | 3823.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading                                                |
| 685 | 3823.70 | - Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading                                                |
| 686 | 3824.84 | - - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading                                                |
| 687 | 3824.85 | - - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading                                                |
| 688 | 3824.86 | - - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading                                                |
| 689 | 3824.87 | - - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading                                                |
| 690 | 3824.88 | - - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading                                                |
| 691 | 3824.89 | - - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.89 from any other subheading                                                |
| 692 | 3824.91 | - - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading                                                |
| 693 | 3824.92 | - - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.92 from any other subheading                                                |
| 694 | 3824.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading                                                |
| 695 | 3826.00 | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading                                                |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                              | Origin criteria (concise)                                              | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |         | % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals. |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 696 | 3921.12 | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 697 | 3921.13 | -- Of polyurethanes                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 698 | 3921.90 | - Other                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 699 | 4104.41 | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading                                                                                                                  |
| 700 | 4105.30 | - In the dry state (crust)                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                  |
| 701 | 4106.22 | -- In the dry state (crust)                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading                                                                                                                  |
| 702 | 4106.32 | -- In the dry state (crust)                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading                                                                                                                  |
| 703 | 4106.40 | - Of reptiles                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state |
| 704 | 4106.92 | -- In the dry state (crust)                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading                                                                                                                  |
| 705 | 4202.11 | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather               | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 706 | 4202.12 | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule                                    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 707 | 4202.19 | -- Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 708 | 4202.21 | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather               | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 709 | 4202.22 | -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule                                    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 710 | 4202.29 | -- Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 711 | 4202.31 | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather               | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 712 | 4202.32 | -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule                                    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                       |
| 713 | 4202.39 | -- Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |
| 714 | 4202.91 | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather               | RVC40 or CC                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter                                                                                                                     |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 715 | 4202.92 | -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials                                                              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 716 | 4202.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 717 | 4401.11 | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 718 | 4401.12 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 719 | 4401.21 | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 720 | 4401.22 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 721 | 4401.31 | -- Wood pellets                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 722 | 4401.32 | -- Wood briquettes                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.39   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.32 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.39                                             |
| 723 | 4401.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.32   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.32                                             |
| 724 | 4401.41 | -- Sawdust                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.49   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.41 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.49                                             |
| 725 | 4401.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.49 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 726 | 4402.10 | - Of bamboo                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 727 | 4402.20 | - Of shell or nut                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 728 | 4402.90 | - Other                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 729 | 4403.11 | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 730 | 4403.12 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 731 | 4403.21 | -- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 732 | 4403.22 | -- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 733 | 4403.23 | -- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 734 | 4403.24 | -- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 735 | 4403.25 | -- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 736 | 4403.26 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 737 | 4403.41 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading                                                                            |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 738 | 4403.42 | -- Teak                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.42 from any other subheading |
| 739 | 4403.49 | -- Other                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading |
| 740 | 4403.91 | -- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading |
| 741 | 4403.93 | -- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading |
| 742 | 4403.94 | -- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading |
| 743 | 4403.95 | -- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading |
| 744 | 4403.96 | -- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading |
| 745 | 4403.97 | -- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading |
| 746 | 4403.98 | -- Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading |
| 747 | 4403.99 | -- Other                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading |
| 748 | 4404.10 | - Coniferous                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading |
| 749 | 4404.20 | - Non-coniferous                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading |
| 750 | 4405.00 | Wood wool; wood flour.                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading |
| 751 | 4406.11 | -- Coniferous                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading |
| 752 | 4406.12 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading |
| 753 | 4406.91 | -- Coniferous                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading |
| 754 | 4406.92 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading |
| 755 | 4407.11 | -- Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading |
| 756 | 4407.12 | -- Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading |
| 757 | 4407.13 | -- Of S-P-F (spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> )) | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.13 from any other subheading |
| 758 | 4407.14 | -- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock ( <i>Tsuga heterophylla</i> ) and fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ))          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.14 from any other subheading |
| 759 | 4407.19 | -- Other                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading |
| 760 | 4407.21 | -- Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading |
| 761 | 4407.22 | -- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                          | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 762 | 4407.23 | -- Teak                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.23 from any other subheading |
| 763 | 4407.25 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading |
| 764 | 4407.26 | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading |
| 765 | 4407.27 | -- Sapelli                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading |
| 766 | 4407.28 | -- Iroko                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading |
| 767 | 4407.29 | -- Other                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading |
| 768 | 4407.91 | -- Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading |
| 769 | 4407.92 | -- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading |
| 770 | 4407.93 | -- Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading |
| 771 | 4407.94 | -- Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading |
| 772 | 4407.95 | -- Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading |
| 773 | 4407.96 | -- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading |
| 774 | 4407.97 | -- Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading |
| 775 | 4407.99 | -- Other                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading |
| 776 | 4408.10 | - Coniferous                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading |
| 777 | 4408.31 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading |
| 778 | 4408.39 | -- Other                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading |
| 779 | 4408.90 | - Other                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading |
| 780 | 4409.10 | - Coniferous                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading |
| 781 | 4409.21 | -- Of bamboo                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading |
| 782 | 4409.22 | -- Of tropical wood                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading |
| 783 | 4409.29 | -- Other                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading |
| 784 | 4410.11 | -- Particle board                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading |
| 785 | 4410.12 | -- Oriented strand board (OSB)                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 786 | 4410.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading |
| 787 | 4410.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading |
| 788 | 4411.12 | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading |
| 789 | 4411.13 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading |
| 790 | 4411.14 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading |
| 791 | 4411.92 | -- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading |
| 792 | 4411.93 | -- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading |
| 793 | 4411.94 | -- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading |
| 794 | 4412.10 | - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading |
| 795 | 4412.31 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading |
| 796 | 4412.33 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ), chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> ) | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading |
| 797 | 4412.34 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading |
| 798 | 4412.39 | -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading |
| 799 | 4412.41 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.41 from any other subheading |
| 800 | 4412.42 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.42 from any other subheading |
| 801 | 4412.49 | -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.49 from any other subheading |
| 802 | 4412.51 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.51 from any other subheading |
| 803 | 4412.52 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.52 from any other subheading |
| 804 | 4412.59 | -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.59 from any other subheading |
| 805 | 4412.91 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.91 from any other subheading |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 806 | 4412.92 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.92 from any other subheading |
| 807 | 4412.99 | -- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading |
| 808 | 4413.00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading |
| 809 | 4414.10 | - Of tropical wood                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.10 from any other subheading |
| 810 | 4414.90 | - Other                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.90 from any other subheading |
| 811 | 4415.10 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable- drums                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading |
| 812 | 4415.20 | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading |
| 813 | 4416.00 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading |
| 814 | 4417.00 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood. | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading |
| 815 | 4418.11 | -- Of tropical wood                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.11 from any other subheading |
| 816 | 4418.19 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.19 from any other subheading |
| 817 | 4418.21 | -- Of tropical wood                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.21 from any other subheading |
| 818 | 4418.29 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.29 from any other subheading |
| 819 | 4418.30 | - Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.30 from any other subheading |
| 820 | 4418.40 | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading |
| 821 | 4418.50 | - Shingles and shakes                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading |
| 822 | 4418.73 | -- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading |
| 823 | 4418.74 | -- Other, for mosaic floors                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading |
| 824 | 4418.75 | -- Other, multilayer                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading |
| 825 | 4418.79 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading |
| 826 | 4418.81 | -- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.81 from any other subheading |
| 827 | 4418.82 | -- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.82 from any other subheading |
| 828 | 4418.83 | -- I beams                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.83 from any other subheading |
| 829 | 4418.89 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.89 from any other subheading |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 830 | 4418.91 | -- Of bamboo                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 831 | 4418.92 | -- Cellular wood panels                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.92 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 832 | 4418.99 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 833 | 4419.11 | -- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 834 | 4419.12 | -- Chopsticks                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 835 | 4419.19 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 836 | 4419.20 | - Of tropical wood                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 837 | 4419.90 | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 838 | 4420.11 | -- Of tropical wood                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 839 | 4420.19 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.19 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 840 | 4420.90 | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 841 | 4421.10 | - Clothes hangers                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 842 | 4421.20 | - Coffins                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 843 | 4421.91 | -- Of bamboo                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 844 | 4421.99 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 845 | 4703.21 | -- Coniferous                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 846 | 4703.29 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 847 | 4704.21 | -- Coniferous                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 848 | 4704.29 | -- Non-coniferous                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 849 | 4823.90 | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 850 | 5001.00 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.                                                | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 851 | 5002.00 | Raw silk (not thrown).                                                                 | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 852 | 5003.00 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock). | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 853 | 5004.00 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 854 | 5005.00 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 855 | 5006.00 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 856 | 5007.10 | - Fabrics of noil silk                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 857 | 5007.20 | - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 858 | 5007.90 | - Other fabrics                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 859 | 5101.11 | -- Shorn wool                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 860 | 5101.19 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 861 | 5101.21 | -- Shorn wool                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 862 | 5101.29 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 863 | 5101.30 | - Carbonised                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 864 | 5102.11 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                   | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 865 | 5102.19 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 866 | 5102.20 | - Coarse animal hair                                                                             | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 867 | 5103.10 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair                                                           | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 868 | 5103.20 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair                                                     | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 869 | 5103.30 | - Waste of coarse animal hair                                                                    | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 870 | 5105.10 | - Carded wool                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 871 | 5105.21 | -- Combed wool in fragments                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 872 | 5105.29 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 873 | 5105.31 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 874 | 5105.39 | - - Other                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 875 | 5105.40 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 876 | 5106.10 | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 877 | 5106.20 | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 878 | 5107.10 | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 879 | 5107.20 | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 880 | 5108.10 | - Carded                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 881 | 5108.20 | - Combed                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 882 | 5109.10 | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 883 | 5109.90 | - Other                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 884 | 5110.00 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 885 | 5111.11 | - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 886 | 5111.19 | - - Other                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 887 | 5111.20 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 888 | 5111.30 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 889 | 5111.90 | - Other                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 890 | 5112.11 | -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 891 | 5112.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 892 | 5112.20 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 893 | 5112.30 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 894 | 5112.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 895 | 5113.00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 896 | 5201.00 | Cotton, not carded or combed.                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 897 | 5202.10 | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 898 | 5202.91 | -- Garnetted stock                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 899 | 5202.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 900 | 5203.00 | Cotton, carded or combed.                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 901 | 5204.11 | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 902 | 5204.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 903 | 5204.20 | - Put up for retail sale                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 904 | 5205.11 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 905 | 5205.12 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 906 | 5205.13 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 907 | 5205.14 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 908 | 5205.15 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 909 | 5205.21 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 910 | 5205.22 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 911 | 5205.23 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 912 | 5205.24 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 913 | 5205.26 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 914 | 5205.27 | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 915 | 5205.28 | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 916 | 5205.31 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 917 | 5205.32 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 918 | 5205.33 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 919 | 5205.34 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 920 | 5205.35 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 921 | 5205.41 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 922 | 5205.42 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 923 | 5205.43 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 924 | 5205.44 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 925 | 5205.46 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 926 | 5205.47 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 927 | 5205.48 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 928 | 5206.11 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 929 | 5206.12 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 930 | 5206.13 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 931 | 5206.14 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 932 | 5206.15 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 933 | 5206.21 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 934 | 5206.22 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 935 | 5206.23 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 936 | 5206.24 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 937 | 5206.25 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 938 | 5206.31 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 939 | 5206.32 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 940 | 5206.33 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 941 | 5206.34 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 942 | 5206.35 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 943 | 5206.41 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 944 | 5206.42 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 945 | 5206.43 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 946 | 5206.44 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 947 | 5206.45 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 948 | 5207.10 | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 949 | 5207.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 950 | 5208.11 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 951 | 5208.12 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                 | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 952 | 5208.13 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 953 | 5208.19 | -- Other fabrics                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 954 | 5208.21 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 955 | 5208.22 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 956 | 5208.23 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 957 | 5208.29 | -- Other fabrics                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 958 | 5208.31 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 959 | 5208.32 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 960 | 5208.33 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 961 | 5208.39 | -- Other fabrics                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 962 | 5208.41 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 963 | 5208.42 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 964 | 5208.43 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 965 | 5208.49 | -- Other fabrics                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 966 | 5208.51 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 967 | 5208.52 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                                           | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 968 | 5208.59 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 969 | 5209.11 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 970 | 5209.12 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 971 | 5209.19 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 972 | 5209.21 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 973 | 5209.22 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 974 | 5209.29 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 975 | 5209.31 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 976 | 5209.32 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 977 | 5209.39 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 978 | 5209.41 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 979 | 5209.42 | -- Denim                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 980 | 5209.43 | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 981 | 5209.49 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 982 | 5209.51 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 983 | 5209.52 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No. | HS 2022 | Description                                          | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 984 | 5209.59 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 985 | 5210.11 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 986 | 5210.19 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 987 | 5210.21 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 988 | 5210.29 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 989 | 5210.31 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 990 | 5210.32 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 991 | 5210.39 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 992 | 5210.41 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 993 | 5210.49 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 994 | 5210.51 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 995 | 5210.59 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 996 | 5211.11 | -- Plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 997 | 5211.12 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 998 | 5211.19 | -- Other fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 999 | 5211.20 | - Bleached                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                           | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1000 | 5211.31 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1001 | 5211.32 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1002 | 5211.39 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1003 | 5211.41 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1004 | 5211.42 | -- Denim                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1005 | 5211.43 | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1006 | 5211.49 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1007 | 5211.51 | -- Plain weave                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1008 | 5211.52 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1009 | 5211.59 | -- Other fabrics                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1010 | 5212.11 | -- Unbleached                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1011 | 5212.12 | -- Bleached                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1012 | 5212.13 | -- Dyed                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1013 | 5212.14 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1014 | 5212.15 | -- Printed                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1015 | 5212.21 | -- Unbleached                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1016 | 5212.22 | - - Bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1017 | 5212.23 | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1018 | 5212.24 | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1019 | 5212.25 | - - Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1020 | 5301.10 | - Flax, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1021 | 5301.21 | - - Broken or scutched                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1022 | 5301.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1023 | 5301.30 | - Flax tow or waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1024 | 5302.10 | - True hemp, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1025 | 5302.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1026 | 5303.10 | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1027 | 5303.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1028 | 5305.00 | Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1029 | 5306.10 | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1030 | 5306.20 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1031 | 5307.10 | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1032 | 5307.20 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1033 | 5308.20 | - True hemp yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                     | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1034 | 5308.90 | - Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1035 | 5309.11 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1036 | 5309.19 | -- Other                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1037 | 5309.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1038 | 5309.29 | -- Other                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1039 | 5310.10 | - Unbleached                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1040 | 5310.90 | - Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1041 | 5311.00 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1042 | 5401.10 | - Of synthetic filaments                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1043 | 5401.20 | - Of artificial filaments                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1044 | 5402.11 | -- Of aramids                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1045 | 5402.19 | -- Other                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1046 | 5402.20 | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured                     | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1047 | 5402.31 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1048 | 5402.32 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex     | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1049 | 5402.33 | -- Of polyesters                                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                 | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1050 | 5402.34 | -- Of polypropylene                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1051 | 5402.39 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1052 | 5402.44 | -- Elastomeric                              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1053 | 5402.45 | -- Other, of nylon or other polyamides      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1054 | 5402.46 | -- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1055 | 5402.47 | -- Other, of polyesters                     | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1056 | 5402.48 | -- Other, of polypropylene                  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1057 | 5402.49 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1058 | 5402.51 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1059 | 5402.52 | -- Of polyesters                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1060 | 5402.53 | -- Of polypropylene                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1061 | 5402.59 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1062 | 5402.61 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1063 | 5402.62 | -- Of polyesters                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1064 | 5402.63 | -- Of polypropylene                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1065 | 5402.69 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066 | 5403.10 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1067 | 5403.31 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1068 | 5403.32 | -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1069 | 5403.33 | -- Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1070 | 5403.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1071 | 5403.41 | -- Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1072 | 5403.42 | -- Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1073 | 5403.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1074 | 5404.11 | -- Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1075 | 5404.12 | -- Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1076 | 5404.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1077 | 5404.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1078 | 5405.00 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1079 | 5406.00 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1080 | 5407.10 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                              | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1081 | 5407.20 | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1082 | 5407.30 | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1083 | 5407.41 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1084 | 5407.42 | -- Dyed                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1085 | 5407.43 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1086 | 5407.44 | -- Printed                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1087 | 5407.51 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1088 | 5407.52 | -- Dyed                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1089 | 5407.53 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1090 | 5407.54 | -- Printed                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1091 | 5407.61 | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1092 | 5407.69 | -- Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1093 | 5407.71 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1094 | 5407.72 | -- Dyed                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1095 | 5407.73 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1096 | 5407.74 | -- Printed                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                       | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1097 | 5407.81 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1098 | 5407.82 | -- Dyed                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1099 | 5407.83 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1100 | 5407.84 | -- Printed                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1101 | 5407.91 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1102 | 5407.92 | -- Dyed                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1103 | 5407.93 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1104 | 5407.94 | -- Printed                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1105 | 5408.10 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1106 | 5408.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1107 | 5408.22 | -- Dyed                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1108 | 5408.23 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1109 | 5408.24 | -- Printed                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1110 | 5408.31 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1111 | 5408.32 | -- Dyed                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1112 | 5408.33 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description             | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1113 | 5408.34 | - - Printed             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1114 | 5501.11 | - - Of aramids          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1115 | 5501.19 | - - Other               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1116 | 5501.20 | - Of polyesters         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1117 | 5501.30 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1118 | 5501.40 | - Of polypropylene      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1119 | 5501.90 | - Other                 | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1120 | 5502.10 | - Of cellulose acetate  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1121 | 5502.90 | - Other                 | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1122 | 5503.11 | - - Of aramids          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1123 | 5503.19 | - - Other               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1124 | 5503.20 | - Of polyesters         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1125 | 5503.30 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1126 | 5503.40 | - Of polypropylene      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1127 | 5503.90 | - Other                 | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1128 | 5504.10 | - Of viscose rayon      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                   | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1129 | 5504.90 | - Other                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1130 | 5505.10 | - Of synthetic fibres                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1131 | 5505.20 | - Of artificial fibres                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1132 | 5506.10 | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1133 | 5506.20 | - Of polyesters                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1134 | 5506.30 | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1135 | 5506.40 | - Of polypropylene                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1136 | 5506.90 | - Other                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1137 | 5507.00 | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1138 | 5508.10 | - Of synthetic staple fibres                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1139 | 5508.20 | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1140 | 5509.11 | -- Single yarn                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1141 | 5509.12 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1142 | 5509.21 | -- Single yarn                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1143 | 5509.22 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1144 | 5509.31 | -- Single yarn                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1145 | 5509.32 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1146 | 5509.41 | -- Single yarn                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1147 | 5509.42 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1148 | 5509.51 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1149 | 5509.52 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1150 | 5509.53 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1151 | 5509.59 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1152 | 5509.61 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1153 | 5509.62 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1154 | 5509.69 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1155 | 5509.91 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1156 | 5509.92 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1157 | 5509.99 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1158 | 5510.11 | -- Single yarn                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1159 | 5510.12 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1160 | 5510.20 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1161 | 5510.30 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1162 | 5510.90 | - Other yarn                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1163 | 5511.10 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1164 | 5511.20 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1165 | 5511.30 | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1166 | 5512.11 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1167 | 5512.19 | -- Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1168 | 5512.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1169 | 5512.29 | -- Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1170 | 5512.91 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1171 | 5512.99 | -- Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1172 | 5513.11 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1173 | 5513.12 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1174 | 5513.13 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1175 | 5513.19 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1176 | 5513.21 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1177 | 5513.23 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1178 | 5513.29 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1179 | 5513.31 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1180 | 5513.39 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1181 | 5513.41 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1182 | 5513.49 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1183 | 5514.11 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1184 | 5514.12 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1185 | 5514.19 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1186 | 5514.21 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1187 | 5514.22 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1188 | 5514.23 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1189 | 5514.29 | -- Other woven fabrics                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1190 | 5514.30 | - Of yarns of different colours                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1191 | 5514.41 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1192 | 5514.42 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1193 | 5514.43 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1194 | 5514.49 | -- Other woven fabrics                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1195 | 5515.11 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1196 | 5515.12 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1197 | 5515.13 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1198 | 5515.19 | -- Other                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1199 | 5515.21 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1200 | 5515.22 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1201 | 5515.29 | -- Other                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1202 | 5515.91 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1203 | 5515.99 | -- Other                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1204 | 5516.11 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1205 | 5516.12 | -- Dyed                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1206 | 5516.13 | -- Of yarns of different colours                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1207 | 5516.14 | -- Printed                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1208 | 5516.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1209 | 5516.22 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1210 | 5516.23 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1211 | 5516.24 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1212 | 5516.31 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1213 | 5516.32 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1214 | 5516.33 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1215 | 5516.34 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1216 | 5516.41 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1217 | 5516.42 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1218 | 5516.43 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1219 | 5516.44 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1220 | 5516.91 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1221 | 5516.92 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1222 | 5516.93 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1223 | 5516.94 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1224 | 5601.21 | -- Of cotton                     | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1225 | 5601.22 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1226 | 5601.29 | -- Other                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1227 | 5601.30 | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1228 | 5602.10 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1229 | 5602.21 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1230 | 5602.29 | -- Of other textile materials                                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1231 | 5602.90 | - Other                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1232 | 5603.11 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1233 | 5603.12 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1234 | 5603.13 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1235 | 5603.14 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1236 | 5603.91 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1237 | 5603.92 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1238 | 5603.93 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1239 | 5603.94 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1240 | 5604.10 | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1241 | 5604.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1242 | 5605.00 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1243 | 5606.00 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1244 | 5607.21 | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1245 | 5607.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1246 | 5607.41 | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1247 | 5607.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1248 | 5607.50 | - Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1249 | 5607.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1250 | 5608.11 | -- Made up fishing nets                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1251 | 5608.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1252 | 5608.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1253 | 5609.00 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1254 | 5701.10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1255 | 5701.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                        | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise)           | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1256 | 5702.10    | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"<br>and similar hand-woven rugs | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1257 | 5702.20    | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres<br>(coir)                      | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1258 | 5702.31    | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                     | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1259 | 5702.32    | -- Of man-made textile materials                                   | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1260 | 5702.39    | -- Of other textile materials                                      | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1261 | 5702.41    | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                     | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1262 | 5702.42    | -- Of man-made textile materials                                   | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1263 | 5702.49    | -- Of other textile materials                                      | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1264 | 5702.50    | - Other, not of pile construction, not<br>made up                  | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1265 | 5702.91    | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                     | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1266 | 5702.92    | -- Of man-made textile materials                                   | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1267 | 5702.99    | -- Of other textile materials                                      | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1268 | 5703.10    | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                      | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1269 | 5703.21    | -- Turf                                                            | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5703.21 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1270 | 5703.29    | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5703.29 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |
| 1271 | 5703.31    | -- Turf                                                            | RVC40 or CC<br>or textile<br>process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 5703.31 from any other chapter; or<br>Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in<br>Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1272 | 5703.39 | - - Other                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1273 | 5703.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1274 | 5704.10 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1275 | 5704.20 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup> | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1276 | 5704.90 | - Other                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1277 | 5705.00 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1278 | 5801.10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1279 | 5801.21 | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1280 | 5801.22 | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1281 | 5801.23 | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1282 | 5801.26 | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1283 | 5801.27 | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1284 | 5801.31 | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1285 | 5801.32 | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1286 | 5801.33 | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                            | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1287 | 5801.36 | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1288 | 5801.37 | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1289 | 5801.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1290 | 5802.10 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1291 | 5802.20 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1292 | 5802.30 | - Tufted textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1293 | 5803.00 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1294 | 5804.10 | - Tulles and other net fabrics                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1295 | 5804.21 | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1296 | 5804.29 | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1297 | 5804.30 | - Hand-made lace                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1298 | 5805.00 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1299 | 5806.10 | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1300 | 5806.20 | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1301 | 5806.31 | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1302 | 5806.32 | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1303 | 5806.39 | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1304 | 5806.40 | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1305 | 5807.10 | - Woven                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1306 | 5807.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1307 | 5808.10 | - Braids in the piece                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1308 | 5808.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1309 | 5809.00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1310 | 5810.10 | - Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1311 | 5810.91 | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1312 | 5810.92 | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1313 | 5810.99 | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1314 | 5811.00 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1315 | 5901.10 | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1316 | 5901.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1317 | 5902.10 | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)           | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1318 | 5902.20 | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1319 | 5902.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1320 | 5903.10 | - With poly(vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1321 | 5903.20 | - With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1322 | 5903.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1323 | 5904.10 | - Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1324 | 5904.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1325 | 5905.00 | Textile wall coverings.                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1326 | 5906.10 | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1327 | 5906.91 | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1328 | 5906.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1329 | 5907.00 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.                                                               | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1330 | 5908.00 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated. | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1331 | 5909.00 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1332 | 5910.00 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.              | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1333 | 5911.10 | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1334 | 5911.20 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1335 | 5911.31 | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1336 | 5911.32 | -- Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1337 | 5911.40 | - Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1338 | 5911.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1339 | 6001.10 | - "Long pile" fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1340 | 6001.21 | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1341 | 6001.22 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1342 | 6001.29 | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1343 | 6001.91 | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1344 | 6001.92 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1345 | 6001.99 | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1346 | 6002.40 | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1347 | 6002.90 | - Other                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1348 | 6003.10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1349 | 6003.20 | - Of cotton                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1350 | 6003.30 | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1351 | 6003.40 | - Of artificial fibres                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1352 | 6003.90 | - Other                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1353 | 6004.10 | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1354 | 6004.90 | - Other                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1355 | 6005.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1356 | 6005.22 | -- Dyed                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1357 | 6005.23 | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1358 | 6005.24 | -- Printed                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1359 | 6005.35 | -- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                               | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1360 | 6005.36 | -- Other, unbleached or bleached                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1361 | 6005.37 | -- Other, dyed                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1362 | 6005.38 | -- Other, of yarns of different colours                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                      | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1363 | 6005.39 | -- Other, printed                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1364 | 6005.41 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1365 | 6005.42 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1366 | 6005.43 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1367 | 6005.44 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1368 | 6005.90 | - Other                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1369 | 6006.10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1370 | 6006.21 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1371 | 6006.22 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1372 | 6006.23 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1373 | 6006.24 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1374 | 6006.31 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1375 | 6006.32 | -- Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1376 | 6006.33 | -- Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1377 | 6006.34 | -- Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1378 | 6006.41 | -- Unbleached or bleached        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                       | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1379 | 6006.42 | - - Dyed                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1380 | 6006.43 | - - Of yarns of different colours | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1381 | 6006.44 | - - Printed                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1382 | 6006.90 | - Other                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1383 | 6101.20 | - Of cotton                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1384 | 6101.30 | - Of man-made fibres              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1385 | 6101.90 | - Of other textile materials      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1386 | 6102.10 | - Of wool or fine animal hair     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1387 | 6102.20 | - Of cotton                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1388 | 6102.30 | - Of man-made fibres              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1389 | 6102.90 | - Of other textile materials      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1390 | 6103.10 | - Suits                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1391 | 6103.22 | - - Of cotton                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1392 | 6103.23 | - - Of synthetic fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as                         |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                | process rule                                                    | set out in Attachment 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1393 | 6103.29 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1394 | 6103.31 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1395 | 6103.32 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1396 | 6103.33 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1397 | 6103.39 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1398 | 6103.41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1399 | 6103.42 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1400 | 6103.43 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1401 | 6103.49 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1402 | 6104.13 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1403 | 6104.19 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1404 | 6104.22 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1405 | 6104.23 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1406 | 6104.29 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1407 | 6104.31 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1408 | 6104.32 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1409 | 6104.33 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1410 | 6104.39 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1411 | 6104.41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1412 | 6104.42 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1413 | 6104.43 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1414 | 6104.44 | -- Of artificial fibres        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1415 | 6104.49 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1416 | 6104.51 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1417 | 6104.52 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1418 | 6104.53 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1419 | 6104.59 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1420 | 6104.61 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1421 | 6104.62 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1422 | 6104.63 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1423 | 6104.69 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1424 | 6105.10 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1425 | 6105.20 | - Of man-made fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1426 | 6105.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1427 | 6106.10 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1428 | 6106.20 | - Of man-made fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1429 | 6106.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1430 | 6107.11 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                   | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1431 | 6107.12 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1432 | 6107.19 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1433 | 6107.21 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1434 | 6107.22 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1435 | 6107.29 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1436 | 6107.91 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1437 | 6107.99 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1438 | 6108.11 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1439 | 6108.19 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1440 | 6108.21 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1441 | 6108.22 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1442 | 6108.29 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1443 | 6108.31 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1444 | 6108.32 | -- Of man-made fibres          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1445 | 6108.39 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1446 | 6108.91 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1447 | 6108.92 | -- Of man-made fibres          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1448 | 6108.99 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1449 | 6109.10 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1450 | 6109.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1451 | 6110.11 | -- Of wool                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1452 | 6110.12 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1453 | 6110.19 | -- Other                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1454 | 6110.20 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1455 | 6110.30 | - Of man-made fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1456 | 6110.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1457 | 6111.20 | - Of cotton                                                                         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1458 | 6111.30 | - Of synthetic fibres                                                               | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1459 | 6111.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1460 | 6112.11 | -- Of cotton                                                                        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1461 | 6112.12 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1462 | 6112.19 | -- Of other textile materials                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1463 | 6112.20 | - Ski suits                                                                         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1464 | 6112.31 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1465 | 6112.39 | -- Of other textile materials                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1466 | 6112.41 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1467 | 6112.49 | -- Of other textile materials                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1468 | 6113.00 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07. | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1469 | 6114.20 | - Of cotton                                                                         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1470 | 6114.30 | - Of man-made fibres                                                                               | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1471 | 6114.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1472 | 6115.10 | - Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)                        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1473 | 6115.21 | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1474 | 6115.22 | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more                               | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1475 | 6115.29 | -- Of other textile materials                                                                      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1476 | 6115.30 | - Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1477 | 6115.94 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1478 | 6115.95 | -- Of cotton                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1479 | 6115.96 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1480 | 6115.99 | -- Of other textile materials                                                                      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1481 | 6116.10 | - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber                                | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1482 | 6116.91 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1483 | 6116.92 | - - Of cotton                                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1484 | 6116.93 | - - Of synthetic fibres                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1485 | 6116.99 | - - Of other textile materials                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1486 | 6117.10 | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1487 | 6117.80 | - Other accessories                                        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1488 | 6117.90 | - Parts                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1489 | 6201.20 | - Of wool or fine animal hair                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1490 | 6201.30 | - Of cotton                                                | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1491 | 6201.40 | - Of man-made fibres                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1492 | 6201.90 | - Of other textile materials                               | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1493 | 6202.20 | - Of wool or fine animal hair                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1494 | 6202.30 | - Of cotton                                                | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1495 | 6202.40 | - Of man-made fibres                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1496 | 6202.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1497 | 6203.11 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1498 | 6203.12 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1499 | 6203.19 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1500 | 6203.22 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1501 | 6203.23 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1502 | 6203.29 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1503 | 6203.31 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1504 | 6203.32 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1505 | 6203.33 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1506 | 6203.39 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1507 | 6203.41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1508 | 6203.42 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1509 | 6203.43 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1510 | 6203.49 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1511 | 6204.11 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1512 | 6204.12 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1513 | 6204.13 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1514 | 6204.19 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1515 | 6204.21 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1516 | 6204.22 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1517 | 6204.23 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1518 | 6204.29 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1519 | 6204.31 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1520 | 6204.32 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1521 | 6204.33 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1522 | 6204.39 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1523 | 6204.41 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1524 | 6204.42 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1525 | 6204.43 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1526 | 6204.44 | -- Of artificial fibres        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1527 | 6204.49 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1528 | 6204.51 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1529 | 6204.52 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1530 | 6204.53 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1531 | 6204.59 | -- Of other textile materials  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1532 | 6204.61 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1533 | 6204.62 | -- Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1534 | 6204.63 | -- Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1535 | 6204.69 | - - Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1536 | 6205.20 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1537 | 6205.30 | - Of man-made fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1538 | 6205.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1539 | 6206.10 | - Of silk or silk waste        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1540 | 6206.20 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1541 | 6206.30 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1542 | 6206.40 | - Of man-made fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1543 | 6206.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1544 | 6207.11 | - - Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1545 | 6207.19 | - - Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1546 | 6207.21 | - - Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1547 | 6207.22 | - - Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                   | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1548 | 6207.29 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1549 | 6207.91 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1550 | 6207.99 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1551 | 6208.11 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1552 | 6208.19 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1553 | 6208.21 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1554 | 6208.22 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1555 | 6208.29 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1556 | 6208.91 | -- Of cotton                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1557 | 6208.92 | -- Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1558 | 6208.99 | -- Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1559 | 6209.20 | - Of cotton                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1560 | 6209.30 | - Of synthetic fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                              | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1561 | 6209.90 | - Of other textile materials                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1562 | 6210.10 | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1563 | 6210.20 | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01 | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1564 | 6210.30 | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02 | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1565 | 6210.40 | - Other men's or boys' garments                          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1566 | 6210.50 | - Other women's or girls' garments                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1567 | 6211.11 | - - Men's or boys'                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1568 | 6211.12 | - - Women's or girls'                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1569 | 6211.20 | - Ski suits                                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1570 | 6211.32 | - - Of cotton                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1571 | 6211.33 | - - Of man-made fibres                                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1572 | 6211.39 | - - Of other textile materials                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1573 | 6211.42 | - - Of cotton                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                    | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1574 | 6211.43 | - - Of man-made fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1575 | 6211.49 | - - Of other textile materials | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1576 | 6212.10 | - Brassieres                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1577 | 6212.20 | - Girdles and panty-girdles    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1578 | 6212.30 | - Corselettes                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1579 | 6212.90 | - Other                        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1580 | 6213.20 | - Of cotton                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1581 | 6213.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1582 | 6214.10 | - Of silk or silk waste        | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1583 | 6214.20 | - Of wool or fine animal hair  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1584 | 6214.30 | - Of synthetic fibres          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1585 | 6214.40 | - Of artificial fibres         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1586 | 6214.90 | - Of other textile materials   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                   | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1587 | 6215.10 | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1588 | 6215.20 | - Of man-made fibres                                                                          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1589 | 6215.90 | - Of other textile materials                                                                  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1590 | 6216.00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts.                                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1591 | 6217.10 | - Accessories                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1592 | 6217.90 | - Parts                                                                                       | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1593 | 6301.10 | - Electric blankets                                                                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1594 | 6301.20 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1595 | 6301.30 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1596 | 6301.40 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1597 | 6301.90 | - Other blankets and travelling rugs                                                          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1598 | 6302.10 | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                                                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1599 | 6302.21 | - - Of cotton                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                              | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1600 | 6302.22 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1601 | 6302.29 | -- Of other textile materials                                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1602 | 6302.31 | -- Of cotton                                                                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1603 | 6302.32 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1604 | 6302.39 | -- Of other textile materials                                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1605 | 6302.40 | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted                                                      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1606 | 6302.51 | -- Of cotton                                                                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1607 | 6302.53 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1608 | 6302.59 | -- Of other textile materials                                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1609 | 6302.60 | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1610 | 6302.91 | -- Of cotton                                                                             | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1611 | 6302.93 | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1612 | 6302.99 | -- Of other textile materials                                                            | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1613 | 6303.12 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1614 | 6303.19 | -- Of other textile materials                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1615 | 6303.91 | -- Of cotton                                               | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1616 | 6303.92 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1617 | 6303.99 | -- Of other textile materials                              | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1618 | 6304.11 | -- Knitted or crocheted                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1619 | 6304.19 | -- Other                                                   | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1620 | 6304.20 | - Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter  | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1621 | 6304.91 | -- Knitted or crocheted                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1622 | 6304.92 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1623 | 6304.93 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1624 | 6304.99 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1625 | 6305.10 | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)                                       | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1626 | 6305.20 | - Of cotton                                                      | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1627 | 6305.32 | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers                         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1628 | 6305.33 | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1629 | 6305.39 | -- Other                                                         | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1630 | 6305.90 | - Of other textile materials                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1631 | 6306.12 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                           | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1632 | 6306.19 | -- Of other textile materials                                    | RVC40 or CC or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1633 | 6306.22 | -- Of synthetic fibres                                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1634 | 6306.29 | -- Of other textile materials                                    | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1635 | 6306.30 | - Sails                                                          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1636 | 6306.40 | - Pneumatic mattresses                                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1637 | 6306.90 | - Other                                                          | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1638 | 6307.10 | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Origin criteria (concise)                                        | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1639 | 6307.20 | - Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1640 | 6307.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1641 | 6308.00 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.          | RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1642 | 6309.00 | Worn clothing and other worn articles.                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO or textile process rule                                       | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                                                                             |
| 1643 | 6310.10 | - Sorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                                                               | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1644 | 6310.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                                               | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1645 | 6405.20 | - With uppers of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6405.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1646 | 6406.10 | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1647 | 6406.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6406.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1648 | 6501.00 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6501.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1649 | 6502.00 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6502.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1650 | 6504.00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6504.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1651 | 6505.00 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6505.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1652 | 6601.10 | - Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1653 | 6601.91 | -- Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |
| 1654 | 6601.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule                             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6601.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                                        |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                             | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1655 | 7019.13 | -- Other yarn, slivers                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1656 | 7019.63 | -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.63 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1657 | 7019.64 | -- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated     | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.64 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1658 | 7019.65 | -- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                    | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.65 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1659 | 7019.66 | -- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm                        | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.66 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1660 | 7019.69 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7019.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 1661 | 7101.10 | - Natural pearls                                                        | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 1662 | 7101.21 | -- Unworked                                                             | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 1663 | 7101.22 | -- Worked                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1664 | 7102.10 | - Unsorted                                                              | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1665 | 7102.21 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                           | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1666 | 7102.29 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1667 | 7102.31 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                           | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1668 | 7102.39 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1669 | 7103.10 | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                             | RVC40 or CC                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter                                                                               |
| 1670 | 7103.91 | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1671 | 7103.99 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1672 | 7104.91 | -- Diamonds                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.91 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1673 | 7104.99 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1674 | 7108.13 | -- Other semi-manufactured forms                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1675 | 7108.20 | - Monetary                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 1676 | 7112.30 | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds             | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |
| 1677 | 7112.91 | -- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings      | WO                                   | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                    |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | containing other precious metals                                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                   |
| 1678 | 7112.92 | -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1679 | 7112.99 | -- Other                                                                                                    | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1680 | 7113.11 | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading |
| 1681 | 7113.19 | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading |
| 1682 | 7113.20 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading |
| 1683 | 7114.11 | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading |
| 1684 | 7117.11 | -- Cuff-links and studs                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading |
| 1685 | 7117.19 | -- Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading |
| 1686 | 7117.90 | - Other                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading |
| 1687 | 7201.10 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus                                       | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter    |
| 1688 | 7201.20 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter    |
| 1689 | 7201.50 | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen                                                                              | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter    |
| 1690 | 7203.10 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore                                                 | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter    |
| 1691 | 7203.90 | - Other                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter    |
| 1692 | 7207.11 | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness       | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1693 | 7207.12 | -- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                  | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1694 | 7207.19 | -- Other                                                                                                    | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1695 | 7207.20 | - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon                                                             | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1696 | 7208.10 | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                     | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1697 | 7208.25 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                        | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1698 | 7208.26 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                     | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 1699 | 7208.27 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise)              | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1700 | 7208.36 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                           | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1701 | 7208.37 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1702 | 7208.38 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                     | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1703 | 7208.39 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                         | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1704 | 7208.40 | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1705 | 7208.51 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                           | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1706 | 7208.52 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1707 | 7208.53 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                     | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1708 | 7208.54 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                         | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1709 | 7208.90 | - Other                                                                     | RVC40                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                |
| 1710 | 7209.15 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                           | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1711 | 7209.16 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1712 | 7209.17 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1713 | 7209.18 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                       | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1714 | 7209.25 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                           | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1715 | 7209.26 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1716 | 7209.27 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1717 | 7209.28 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                       | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11 |
| 1718 | 7209.90 | - Other                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH except                    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading                                      |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                        | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                    | from 7208 and 7211                                                                                                             | except from headings 72.08 and 72.11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1719 | 7210.11 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1720 | 7210.12 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm              | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1721 | 7210.20 | - Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1722 | 7210.30 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc      | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1723 | 7210.41 | -- Corrugated                                      | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1724 | 7210.49 | -- Other                                           | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40                                  | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                           | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                                                       | or CTH except from 7209 and 7211                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1725 | 7210.50 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                                                                          | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1726 | 7210.61 | -- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys                                                                                                        | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1727 | 7210.69 | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1728 | 7210.70 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                          | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1729 | 7210.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                               | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1730 | 7211.13 | -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns | RVC40                                                                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                        | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | in relief                                          |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1731 | 7211.14 | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more        | RVC40                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1732 | 7211.19 | -- Other                                           | RVC40                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1733 | 7211.23 | -- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon | RVC40                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1734 | 7211.29 | -- Other                                           | RVC40                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1735 | 7211.90 | - Other                                            | RVC40                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1736 | 7212.10 | - Plated or coated with tin                        | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 |
| 1737 | 7212.20 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc      | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 |
| 1738 | 7212.30 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc             | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209, 7210 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 |
| 1739 | 7212.40 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics       | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from                                                    | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                             | 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1740 | 7212.50 | - Otherwise plated or coated                                                                                                | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11 |
| 1741 | 7212.60 | - Clad                                                                                                                      | For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211 | For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11 |
| 1742 | 7213.10 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process                          | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1743 | 7213.20 | - Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                              | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1744 | 7213.91 | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter                                                          | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1745 | 7213.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                    | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1746 | 7214.10 | - Forged                                                                                                                    | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1747 | 7214.20 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1748 | 7214.30 | - Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                              | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1749 | 7214.91 | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                         | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1750 | 7214.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                    | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1751 | 7215.10 | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                               | RVC40                                                                                                                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                     | Origin criteria (concise)          | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1752 | 7215.50 | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1753 | 7215.90 | - Other                                                                                                         | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1754 | 7216.10 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1755 | 7216.21 | -- L sections                                                                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1756 | 7216.22 | -- T sections                                                                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1757 | 7216.31 | -- U sections                                                                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1758 | 7216.32 | -- I sections                                                                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1759 | 7216.33 | -- H sections                                                                                                   | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1760 | 7216.40 | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more      | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1761 | 7216.50 | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                  | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1762 | 7216.61 | -- Obtained from flat-rolled products                                                                           | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1763 | 7216.69 | -- Other                                                                                                        | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1764 | 7216.91 | -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products                                                       | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1765 | 7216.99 | -- Other                                                                                                        | RVC40                              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                               |
| 1766 | 7217.10 | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 |
| 1767 | 7217.20 | - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 |
| 1768 | 7217.30 | - Plated or coated with other base metals                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 |
| 1769 | 7217.90 | - Other                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 |
| 1770 | 7219.31 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading                                  |
| 1771 | 7219.32 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading                                  |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                           | Origin criteria (concise)                  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1772 | 7219.33 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                   | RVC40 or CTS                               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading                                            |
| 1773 | 7219.34 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm            | RVC40 or CTS                               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading                                            |
| 1774 | 7219.35 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                 | RVC40 or CTS                               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading                                            |
| 1775 | 7219.90 | - Other                                                               | RVC40 or CTS                               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading                                            |
| 1776 | 7220.11 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90    |
| 1777 | 7220.12 | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm                                | RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90    |
| 1778 | 7220.20 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90    |
| 1779 | 7220.90 | - Other                                                               | RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90    |
| 1780 | 7301.10 | - Sheet piling                                                        | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1781 | 7301.20 | - Angles, shapes and sections                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1782 | 7302.10 | - Rails                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09           |
| 1783 | 7302.30 | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09           |
| 1784 | 7302.40 | - Fish-plates and sole plates                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09           |
| 1785 | 7302.90 | - Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09           |
| 1786 | 7303.00 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.                       | RVC40 or CC                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter                                               |
| 1787 | 7304.11 | -- Of stainless steel                                                 | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11           |
| 1788 | 7304.19 | -- Other                                                              | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11           |
| 1789 | 7304.22 | -- Drill pipe of stainless steel                                      | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11           |
| 1790 | 7304.23 | -- Other drill pipe                                                   | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11           |
| 1791 | 7304.24 | -- Other, of stainless steel                                          | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11           |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)                   | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1792 | 7304.29 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1793 | 7304.31 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                            | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1794 | 7304.39 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1795 | 7304.41 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                            | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1796 | 7304.49 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1797 | 7304.51 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                            | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1798 | 7304.59 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1799 | 7304.90 | - Other                                                                | RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11         |
| 1800 | 7305.11 | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded                                 | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1801 | 7305.12 | -- Other, longitudinally welded                                        | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1802 | 7305.19 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1803 | 7305.20 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                     | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1804 | 7305.31 | -- Longitudinally welded                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1805 | 7305.39 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1806 | 7305.90 | - Other                                                                | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11         |
| 1807 | 7306.11 | -- Welded, of stainless steel                                          | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1808 | 7306.19 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1809 | 7306.21 | -- Welded, of stainless steel                                          | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1810 | 7306.29 | -- Other                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11 |
| 1811 | 7306.30 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11 |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)                                                              | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1812 | 7306.40 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel   | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1813 | 7306.50 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11                                                                                                                                               |
| 1814 | 7306.61 | -- Of square or rectangular cross-section                        | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter |
| 1815 | 7306.69 | -- Of other non-circular cross-section                           | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter |
| 1816 | 7306.90 | - Other                                                          | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter |
| 1817 | 7307.11 | -- Of non-malleable cast iron                                    | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1818 | 7307.19 | -- Other                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1819 | 7307.21 | -- Flanges                                                       | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1820 | 7307.22 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                            | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1821 | 7307.23 | -- Butt welding fittings                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1822 | 7307.29 | -- Other                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1823 | 7307.91 | -- Flanges                                                       | RVC40 or CC                                                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1824 | 7307.92 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                            | RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306                                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06                                                                                                                                               |
| 1825 | 7307.93 | -- Butt welding fittings                                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306                                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06                                                                                                                                               |
| 1826 | 7307.99 | -- Other                                                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306                                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06                                                                                                                                               |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise)                        | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1827 | 7308.10 | - Bridges and bridge-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16        |
| 1828 | 7308.20 | - Towers and lattice masts                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16        |
| 1829 | 7308.30 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16        |
| 1830 | 7308.40 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16        |
| 1831 | 7308.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16        |
| 1832 | 7309.00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26 |
| 1833 | 7310.10 | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26 |
| 1834 | 7310.21 | - - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12                  |
| 1835 | 7310.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12                  |
| 1836 | 7311.00 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter                                                      |
| 1837 | 7312.10 | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                |
| 1838 | 7312.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                |
| 1839 | 7313.00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7215 and 7217       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17        |
| 1840 | 7314.12 | - - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter                                                      |
| 1841 | 7314.14 | - - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter                                                      |
| 1842 | 7314.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CC                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter                                                      |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise)                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1843 | 7314.20 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more                                                 | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1844 | 7314.31 | -- Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1845 | 7314.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1846 | 7314.41 | -- Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1847 | 7314.42 | -- Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1848 | 7314.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1849 | 7314.50 | - Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1850 | 7315.11 | -- Roller chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1851 | 7315.12 | -- Other chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1852 | 7315.19 | -- Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1853 | 7315.20 | - Skid chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1854 | 7315.81 | -- Stud-link                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1855 | 7315.82 | -- Other, welded link                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1856 | 7315.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1857 | 7315.90 | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1858 | 7316.00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1859 | 7317.00 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper. | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter |
| 1860 | 7318.11 | -- Coach screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                          | Origin criteria (concise)                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1861 | 7318.12 | -- Other wood screws                                                 | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter |
| 1862 | 7318.13 | -- Screw hooks and screw rings                                       | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter |
| 1863 | 7318.14 | -- Self-tapping screws                                               | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter |
| 1864 | 7318.15 | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter |
| 1865 | 7318.16 | -- Nuts                                                              | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter |
| 1866 | 7318.19 | -- Other                                                             | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter |
| 1867 | 7318.21 | -- Spring washers and other lock washers                             | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter |
| 1868 | 7318.22 | -- Other washers                                                     | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter |
| 1869 | 7318.23 | -- Rivets                                                            | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1870 | 7318.24 | -- Cotter-pins                                                                         | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter |
| 1871 | 7318.29 | -- Other                                                                               | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter |
| 1872 | 7319.40 | - Safety pins and other pins                                                           | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter |
| 1873 | 7319.90 | - Other                                                                                | Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC | Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter |
| 1874 | 7320.10 | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor                                                     | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1875 | 7320.20 | - Helical springs                                                                      | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1876 | 7320.90 | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217                                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17                                                                                                                                               |
| 1877 | 7323.10 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1878 | 7323.91 | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled                                                         | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1879 | 7323.92 | -- Of cast iron, enamelled                                                             | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1880 | 7323.93 | -- Of stainless steel                                                                  | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1881 | 7323.94 | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled                                  | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1882 | 7323.99 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1883 | 7324.10 | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel                                            | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1884 | 7324.21 | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                              | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1885 | 7324.29 | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1886 | 7324.90 | - Other, including parts                                                               | RVC40 or CC                                                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter                                                                                                                                                                                   |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                     | Origin criteria (concise)     | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1887 | 7325.10 | - Of non-malleable cast iron                                    | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter                           |
| 1888 | 7325.91 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter                           |
| 1889 | 7325.99 | -- Other                                                        | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter                           |
| 1890 | 7326.11 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                | RVC40 or CC except from 7207  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07 |
| 1891 | 7326.19 | -- Other                                                        | RVC40 or CC except from 7207  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07 |
| 1892 | 7326.20 | - Articles of iron or steel wire                                | RVC40 or CC except from 7213  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13 |
| 1893 | 7401.00 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).             | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter                           |
| 1894 | 7404.00 | Copper waste and scrap.                                         | WO                            | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                |
| 1895 | 7503.00 | Nickel waste and scrap.                                         | WO                            | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                |
| 1896 | 7507.20 | - Tube or pipe fittings                                         | RVC40 or CTH                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading                        |
| 1897 | 7601.10 | - Aluminium, not alloyed                                        | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter                           |
| 1898 | 7601.20 | - Aluminium alloys                                              | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter                           |
| 1899 | 7602.00 | Aluminium waste and scrap.                                      | WO                            | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                |
| 1900 | 7605.11 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7604 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04 |
| 1901 | 7605.19 | -- Other                                                        | RVC40 or CTH except from 7604 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04 |
| 1902 | 7605.21 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm  | RVC40 or CTH except from 7604 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04 |
| 1903 | 7605.29 | -- Other                                                        | RVC40 or CTH except from 7604 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04 |
| 1904 | 7607.11 | -- Rolled but not further worked                                | RVC40 or CTH except from 7606 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06 |
| 1905 | 7607.19 | -- Other                                                        | RVC40 or CTH except from 7606 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06 |
| 1906 | 7607.20 | - Backed                                                        | RVC40 or CTH except from 7606 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06 |
| 1907 | 7614.10 | - With steel core                                               | RVC40 or CTH except from 7605 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05 |
| 1908 | 7614.90 | - Other                                                         | RVC40 or CTH except from 7605 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05 |
| 1909 | 7801.10 | - Refined lead                                                  | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter                           |
| 1910 | 7801.91 | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | RVC40 or CC                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter                           |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                               | Origin criteria (concise)         | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1911 | 7801.99 | -- Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CC                       | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter                                   |
| 1912 | 7802.00 | Lead waste and scrap.                                                                                     | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1913 | 7902.00 | Zinc waste and scrap.                                                                                     | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1914 | 8002.00 | Tin waste and scrap.                                                                                      | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1915 | 8101.94 | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                               | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading                                |
| 1916 | 8101.96 | -- Wire                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading                                |
| 1917 | 8101.97 | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                        | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1918 | 8101.99 | -- Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading                                |
| 1919 | 8102.94 | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                             | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading                                |
| 1920 | 8102.95 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading                                |
| 1921 | 8102.96 | -- Wire                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading                                |
| 1922 | 8102.97 | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                        | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1923 | 8102.99 | -- Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading                                |
| 1924 | 8103.20 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                       | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading                                |
| 1925 | 8103.30 | - Waste and scrap                                                                                         | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1926 | 8103.91 | -- Crucibles                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8103.99 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 8103.99 |
| 1927 | 8103.99 | -- Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.99 from any other subheading                                |
| 1928 | 8104.11 | -- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading                                |
| 1929 | 8104.19 | -- Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading                                |
| 1930 | 8104.20 | - Waste and scrap                                                                                         | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1931 | 8104.30 | - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading                                |
| 1932 | 8104.90 | - Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading                                |
| 1933 | 8105.20 | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders           | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading                                |
| 1934 | 8105.30 | - Waste and scrap                                                                                         | WO                                | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                        |
| 1935 | 8105.90 | - Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading                                |
| 1936 | 8106.10 | - Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.10 from any other subheading                                |
| 1937 | 8106.90 | - Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8106.10 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.90 from any other subheading except from subheading 8106.10 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                             | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1938 | 8108.20 | - Unwrought titanium; powders                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading |
| 1939 | 8108.30 | - Waste and scrap                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1940 | 8108.90 | - Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading |
| 1941 | 8109.21 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.21 from any other subheading |
| 1942 | 8109.29 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.29 from any other subheading |
| 1943 | 8109.31 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1944 | 8109.39 | -- Other                                                                | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1945 | 8109.91 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.91 from any other subheading |
| 1946 | 8109.99 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.99 from any other subheading |
| 1947 | 8110.10 | - Unwrought antimony; powders                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading |
| 1948 | 8110.20 | - Waste and scrap                                                       | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1949 | 8110.90 | - Other                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading |
| 1950 | 8111.00 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading |
| 1951 | 8112.13 | -- Waste and scrap                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1952 | 8112.19 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading |
| 1953 | 8112.21 | -- Unwrought; powders                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading |
| 1954 | 8112.22 | -- Waste and scrap                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1955 | 8112.29 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading |
| 1956 | 8112.31 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.31 from any other subheading |
| 1957 | 8112.39 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.39 from any other subheading |
| 1958 | 8112.41 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.41 from any other subheading |
| 1959 | 8112.49 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.49 from any other subheading |
| 1960 | 8112.51 | -- Unwrought; powders                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading |
| 1961 | 8112.52 | -- Waste and scrap                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1962 | 8112.59 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading |
| 1963 | 8112.61 | -- Waste and scrap                                                      | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                         |
| 1964 | 8112.69 | -- Other                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.69 from any other subheading |
| 1965 | 8112.92 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966 | 8112.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading |
| 1967 | 8113.00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter    |
| 1968 | 8301.10 | - Padlocks                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading |
| 1969 | 8301.20 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading |
| 1970 | 8301.30 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading |
| 1971 | 8301.40 | - Other locks                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading |
| 1972 | 8301.50 | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading |
| 1973 | 8304.00 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03. | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading |
| 1974 | 8305.10 | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading |
| 1975 | 8305.20 | - Staples in strips                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading |
| 1976 | 8305.90 | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading |
| 1977 | 8306.10 | - Bells, gongs and the like                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading |
| 1978 | 8306.21 | - - Plated with precious metals                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading |
| 1979 | 8306.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading |
| 1980 | 8306.30 | - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading |
| 1981 | 8308.10 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading |
| 1982 | 8308.20 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading |
| 1983 | 8308.90 | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading |
| 1984 | 8309.10 | - Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading |
| 1985 | 8309.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading |
| 1986 | 8311.10 | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading |
| 1987 | 8311.20 | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading |
| 1988 | 8311.30 | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1989 | 8311.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading |
| 1990 | 8401.10 | - Nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading |
| 1991 | 8401.20 | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading |
| 1992 | 8401.30 | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading |
| 1993 | 8402.11 | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading |
| 1994 | 8402.12 | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading |
| 1995 | 8402.19 | - - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading |
| 1996 | 8402.20 | - Super-heated water boilers                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading |
| 1997 | 8403.10 | - Boilers                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading |
| 1998 | 8404.10 | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading |
| 1999 | 8404.20 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading |
| 2000 | 8405.10 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading |
| 2001 | 8406.10 | - Turbines for marine propulsion                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading |
| 2002 | 8406.81 | - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading |
| 2003 | 8406.82 | - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading |
| 2004 | 8407.10 | - Aircraft engines                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading |
| 2005 | 8407.21 | - - Outboard motors                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading |
| 2006 | 8407.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading |
| 2007 | 8407.31 | - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2008 | 8407.32 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2009 | 8407.33 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                      | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2010 | 8407.34 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                               | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                      | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2011 | 8407.90 | - Other engines                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading |
| 2012 | 8408.10 | - Marine propulsion engines                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading |
| 2013 | 8408.20 | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87                            | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2014 | 8408.90 | - Other engines                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading |
| 2015 | 8409.10 | - For aircraft engines                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading |
| 2016 | 8409.91 | -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2017 | 8409.99 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2018 | 8410.11 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading |
| 2019 | 8410.12 | -- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading |
| 2020 | 8410.13 | -- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading |
| 2021 | 8411.11 | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading |
| 2022 | 8411.12 | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading |
| 2023 | 8411.21 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading |
| 2024 | 8411.22 | -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading |
| 2025 | 8411.81 | -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading |
| 2026 | 8411.82 | -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading |
| 2027 | 8411.91 | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading |
| 2028 | 8411.99 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading |
| 2029 | 8412.10 | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading |
| 2030 | 8412.21 | -- Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading |
| 2031 | 8412.29 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading |
| 2032 | 8412.31 | -- Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading |
| 2033 | 8412.39 | -- Other                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading |
| 2034 | 8412.80 | - Other                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                                                                 | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                         |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2035 | 8413.11    | - - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading |
| 2036 | 8413.19    | - - Other                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading |
| 2037 | 8413.20    | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading |
| 2038 | 8413.30    | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines                                          | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2039 | 8413.40    | - Concrete pumps                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading |
| 2040 | 8413.50    | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading |
| 2041 | 8413.60    | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading |
| 2042 | 8413.70    | - Other centrifugal pumps                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading |
| 2043 | 8413.81    | - - Pumps                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading |
| 2044 | 8413.82    | - - Liquid elevators                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading |
| 2045 | 8413.92    | - - Of liquid elevators                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading |
| 2046 | 8414.10    | - Vacuum pumps                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading |
| 2047 | 8414.20    | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading |
| 2048 | 8414.30    | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading |
| 2049 | 8414.40    | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading |
| 2050 | 8414.51    | - - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading |
| 2051 | 8414.59    | - - Other                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading |
| 2052 | 8414.60    | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading |
| 2053 | 8414.70    | - Gas-tight biological safety cabinets                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.70 from any other subheading |
| 2054 | 8414.80    | - Other                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading |
| 2055 | 8415.10    | - Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading |
| 2056 | 8415.20    | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles                                                                             | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                              |
| 2057 | 8415.81    | - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2058 | 8415.82 | - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading |
| 2059 | 8415.83 | - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading |
| 2060 | 8416.10 | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading |
| 2061 | 8416.20 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading |
| 2062 | 8416.30 | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading |
| 2063 | 8417.10 | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading |
| 2064 | 8417.20 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading |
| 2065 | 8417.80 | - Other                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading |
| 2066 | 8418.10 | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading |
| 2067 | 8418.21 | - - Compression-type                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading |
| 2068 | 8418.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading |
| 2069 | 8418.30 | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading |
| 2070 | 8418.40 | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading |
| 2071 | 8418.50 | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading |
| 2072 | 8418.61 | - - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading |
| 2073 | 8418.69 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading |
| 2074 | 8419.11 | - - Instantaneous gas water heaters                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading |
| 2075 | 8419.12 | - - Solar water heaters                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.12 from any other subheading |
| 2076 | 8419.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading |
| 2077 | 8419.20 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading |
| 2078 | 8419.33 | - - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.33 from any other subheading |
| 2079 | 8419.34 | - - Other, for agricultural products                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.34 from any other subheading |
| 2080 | 8419.35 | - - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.35 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2081 | 8419.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2082 | 8419.40 | - Distilling or rectifying plant                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2083 | 8419.50 | - Heat exchange units                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2084 | 8419.60 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2085 | 8419.81 | - - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2086 | 8419.89 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2087 | 8420.10 | - Calendering or other rolling machines                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2088 | 8421.11 | - - Cream separators                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2089 | 8421.12 | - - Clothes-dryers                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2090 | 8421.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2091 | 8421.21 | - - For filtering or purifying water                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2092 | 8421.22 | - - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2093 | 8421.23 | - - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2094 | 8421.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2095 | 8421.31 | - - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2096 | 8421.32 | - - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.32 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2097 | 8421.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2098 | 8422.11 | - - Of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |
| 2099 | 8422.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2100 | 8422.20 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2101 | 8422.30 | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2102 | 8422.40 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading |
| 2103 | 8423.10 | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading |
| 2104 | 8423.20 | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading |
| 2105 | 8423.30 | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading |
| 2106 | 8423.81 | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading |
| 2107 | 8423.82 | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading |
| 2108 | 8423.89 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading |
| 2109 | 8423.90 | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading |
| 2110 | 8424.10 | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading |
| 2111 | 8424.20 | - Spray guns and similar appliances                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading |
| 2112 | 8424.30 | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading |
| 2113 | 8424.41 | - - Portable sprayers                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading |
| 2114 | 8424.49 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading |
| 2115 | 8424.82 | - - Agricultural or horticultural                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading |
| 2116 | 8424.89 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading |
| 2117 | 8425.11 | - - Powered by electric motor                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading |
| 2118 | 8425.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading |
| 2119 | 8425.31 | - - Powered by electric motor                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading |
| 2120 | 8425.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading |
| 2121 | 8425.41 | - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading |
| 2122 | 8425.42 | - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading |
| 2123 | 8425.49 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading |
| 2124 | 8426.11 | - - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading |



| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                  | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                         |
|------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2125 | 8426.12    | - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading |
| 2126 | 8426.19    | - - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading |
| 2127 | 8426.20    | - Tower cranes                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading |
| 2128 | 8426.30    | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading |
| 2129 | 8426.41    | - - On tyres                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading |
| 2130 | 8426.49    | - - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading |
| 2131 | 8426.91    | - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading |
| 2132 | 8426.99    | - - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading |
| 2133 | 8428.10    | - Lifts and skip hoists                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading |
| 2134 | 8428.20    | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading |
| 2135 | 8428.31    | - - Specially designed for underground use                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading |
| 2136 | 8428.32    | - - Other, bucket type                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading |
| 2137 | 8428.33    | - - Other, belt type                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading |
| 2138 | 8428.39    | - - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading |
| 2139 | 8428.40    | - Escalators and moving walkways                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading |
| 2140 | 8428.60    | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading |
| 2141 | 8428.70    | - Industrial robots                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.70 from any other subheading |
| 2142 | 8428.90    | - Other machinery                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading |
| 2143 | 8429.11    | - - Track laying                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading |
| 2144 | 8429.19    | - - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading |
| 2145 | 8429.20    | - Graders and levellers                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading |
| 2146 | 8429.30    | - Scrapers                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading |
| 2147 | 8429.40    | - Tamping machines and road rollers                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading |
| 2148 | 8429.51    | - - Front-end shovel loaders                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                           | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2149 | 8429.52 | -- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading |
| 2150 | 8429.59 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading |
| 2151 | 8430.10 | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading |
| 2152 | 8430.20 | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading |
| 2153 | 8430.31 | -- Self-propelled                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading |
| 2154 | 8430.39 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading |
| 2155 | 8430.41 | -- Self-propelled                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading |
| 2156 | 8430.49 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading |
| 2157 | 8430.50 | - Other machinery, self-propelled                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading |
| 2158 | 8430.61 | -- Tamping or compacting machinery                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading |
| 2159 | 8430.69 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading |
| 2160 | 8431.10 | - Of machinery of heading 84.25                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading |
| 2161 | 8431.20 | - Of machinery of heading 84.27                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading |
| 2162 | 8431.31 | -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading |
| 2163 | 8431.39 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading |
| 2164 | 8431.41 | -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading |
| 2165 | 8431.42 | -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading |
| 2166 | 8431.49 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading |
| 2167 | 8432.10 | - Ploughs                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading |
| 2168 | 8432.21 | -- Disc harrows                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading |
| 2169 | 8432.29 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading |
| 2170 | 8432.31 | -- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading |
| 2171 | 8432.39 | -- Other                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading |
| 2172 | 8432.41 | -- Manure spreaders                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                     | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2173 | 8432.42 | - - Fertiliser distributors                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading |
| 2174 | 8432.80 | - Other machinery                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading |
| 2175 | 8433.11 | - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading |
| 2176 | 8433.19 | - - Other                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading |
| 2177 | 8433.20 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading |
| 2178 | 8433.30 | - Other haymaking machinery                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading |
| 2179 | 8433.40 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading |
| 2180 | 8433.51 | - - Combine harvester-threshers                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading |
| 2181 | 8433.52 | - - Other threshing machinery                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading |
| 2182 | 8433.53 | - - Root or tuber harvesting machines                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading |
| 2183 | 8433.59 | - - Other                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading |
| 2184 | 8433.60 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading |
| 2185 | 8434.10 | - Milking machines                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading |
| 2186 | 8434.20 | - Dairy machinery                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading |
| 2187 | 8435.10 | - Machinery                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading |
| 2188 | 8436.10 | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading |
| 2189 | 8436.21 | - - Poultry incubators and brooders                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading |
| 2190 | 8436.29 | - - Other                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading |
| 2191 | 8436.80 | - Other machinery                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading |
| 2192 | 8436.91 | - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading |
| 2193 | 8436.99 | - - Other                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading |
| 2194 | 8437.10 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading |
| 2195 | 8437.80 | - Other machinery                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading |
| 2196 | 8438.10 | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                         |
|------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2197 | 8438.20    | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading |
| 2198 | 8438.30    | - Machinery for sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading |
| 2199 | 8438.40    | - Brewery machinery                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading |
| 2200 | 8438.50    | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading |
| 2201 | 8438.60    | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading |
| 2202 | 8438.80    | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading |
| 2203 | 8439.10    | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading |
| 2204 | 8439.20    | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading |
| 2205 | 8439.30    | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading |
| 2206 | 8439.91    | - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading |
| 2207 | 8439.99    | - - Other                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading |
| 2208 | 8440.10    | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading |
| 2209 | 8441.10    | - Cutting machines                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading |
| 2210 | 8441.20    | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading |
| 2211 | 8441.30    | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading |
| 2212 | 8441.40    | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading |
| 2213 | 8441.80    | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading |
| 2214 | 8442.30    | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading |
| 2215 | 8442.50    | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading |
| 2216 | 8443.11    | - - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading |
| 2217 | 8443.12    | - - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading |
| 2218 | 8443.13    | - - Other offset printing machinery                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2219 | 8443.14 | -- Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading |
| 2220 | 8443.15 | -- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading |
| 2221 | 8443.16 | -- Flexographic printing machinery                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading |
| 2222 | 8443.17 | -- Gravure printing machinery                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading |
| 2223 | 8443.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading |
| 2224 | 8443.31 | -- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading |
| 2225 | 8443.32 | -- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading |
| 2226 | 8443.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading |
| 2227 | 8444.00 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading |
| 2228 | 8445.11 | -- Carding machines                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading |
| 2229 | 8445.12 | -- Combing machines                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading |
| 2230 | 8445.13 | -- Drawing or roving machines                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading |
| 2231 | 8445.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading |
| 2232 | 8445.20 | - Textile spinning machines                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading |
| 2233 | 8445.30 | - Textile doubling or twisting machines                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading |
| 2234 | 8445.40 | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading |
| 2235 | 8445.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading |
| 2236 | 8446.10 | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading |
| 2237 | 8446.21 | -- Power looms                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading |
| 2238 | 8446.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading |
| 2239 | 8446.30 | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading |
| 2240 | 8447.11 | -- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading |
| 2241 | 8447.12 | -- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2242 | 8447.20 | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2243 | 8447.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2244 | 8448.11 | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2245 | 8448.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2246 | 8448.31 | -- Card clothing                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2247 | 8448.32 | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2248 | 8448.33 | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2249 | 8448.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2250 | 8448.42 | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2251 | 8448.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2252 | 8448.51 | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2253 | 8448.59 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2254 | 8449.00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats. | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2255 | 8450.11 | -- Fully-automatic machines                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading |
| 2256 | 8450.12 | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading |
| 2257 | 8450.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading |
| 2258 | 8450.20 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading |
| 2259 | 8451.10 | - Dry-cleaning machines                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2260 | 8451.21 | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                    | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2261 | 8451.29 | - - Other                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading |
| 2262 | 8451.30 | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading |
| 2263 | 8451.40 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading |
| 2264 | 8451.50 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading |
| 2265 | 8451.80 | - Other machinery                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading |
| 2266 | 8452.10 | - Sewing machines of the household type                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading |
| 2267 | 8452.21 | - - Automatic units                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading |
| 2268 | 8452.29 | - - Other                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading |
| 2269 | 8452.30 | - Sewing machine needles                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading |
| 2270 | 8453.10 | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading |
| 2271 | 8453.20 | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading |
| 2272 | 8453.80 | - Other machinery                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading |
| 2273 | 8454.10 | - Converters                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading |
| 2274 | 8454.20 | - Ingot moulds and ladles                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading |
| 2275 | 8454.30 | - Casting machines                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading |
| 2276 | 8455.10 | - Tube mills                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading |
| 2277 | 8455.21 | - - Hot or combination hot and cold                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading |
| 2278 | 8455.22 | - - Cold                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading |
| 2279 | 8455.30 | - Rolls for rolling mills                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading |
| 2280 | 8455.90 | - Other parts                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading |
| 2281 | 8456.11 | - - Operated by laser                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading |
| 2282 | 8456.12 | - - Operated by other light or photon beam processes                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading |
| 2283 | 8456.20 | - Operated by ultrasonic processes                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading |
| 2284 | 8456.30 | - Operated by electro-discharge processes                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                      | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                            |
|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2285 | 8456.40    | - Operated by plasma arc processes               | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading |
| 2286 | 8456.50    | - Water-jet cutting machines                     | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading |
| 2287 | 8456.90    | - Other                                          | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading |
| 2288 | 8457.10    | - Machining centres                              | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading |
| 2289 | 8457.20    | - Unit construction machines (single<br>station) | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading |
| 2290 | 8457.30    | - Multi-station transfer machines                | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading |
| 2291 | 8458.11    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading |
| 2292 | 8458.19    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading |
| 2293 | 8458.91    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading |
| 2294 | 8458.99    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading |
| 2295 | 8459.10    | - Way-type unit head machines                    | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading |
| 2296 | 8459.21    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading |
| 2297 | 8459.29    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading |
| 2298 | 8459.31    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading |
| 2299 | 8459.39    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading |
| 2300 | 8459.41    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading |
| 2301 | 8459.49    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading |
| 2302 | 8459.51    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading |
| 2303 | 8459.59    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading |
| 2304 | 8459.61    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading |
| 2305 | 8459.69    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading |
| 2306 | 8459.70    | - Other threading or tapping machines            | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading |
| 2307 | 8460.12    | -- Numerically controlled                        | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading |
| 2308 | 8460.19    | -- Other                                         | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A<br>change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                            | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                         |
|------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2309 | 8460.22    | -- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled                                | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading |
| 2310 | 8460.23    | -- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading |
| 2311 | 8460.24    | -- Other, numerically controlled                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading |
| 2312 | 8460.29    | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading |
| 2313 | 8460.31    | -- Numerically controlled                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading |
| 2314 | 8460.39    | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading |
| 2315 | 8460.40    | - Honing or lapping machines                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading |
| 2316 | 8460.90    | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading |
| 2317 | 8461.20    | - Shaping or slotting machines                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading |
| 2318 | 8461.30    | - Broaching machines                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading |
| 2319 | 8461.40    | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading |
| 2320 | 8461.50    | - Sawing or cutting-off machines                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading |
| 2321 | 8461.90    | - Other                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading |
| 2322 | 8462.11    | -- Closed die forging machines                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.11 from any other subheading |
| 2323 | 8462.19    | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.19 from any other subheading |
| 2324 | 8462.22    | -- Profile forming machines                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.22 from any other subheading |
| 2325 | 8462.23    | -- Numerically controlled press brakes                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.23 from any other subheading |
| 2326 | 8462.24    | -- Numerically controlled panel benders                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.24 from any other subheading |
| 2327 | 8462.25    | -- Numerically controlled roll forming machines                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.25 from any other subheading |
| 2328 | 8462.26    | -- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.26 from any other subheading |
| 2329 | 8462.29    | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading |
| 2330 | 8462.32    | -- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.32 from any other subheading |
| 2331 | 8462.33    | -- Numerically controlled shearing machines                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.33 from any other subheading |
| 2332 | 8462.39    | -- Other                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2333 | 8462.42 | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.42 from any other subheading |
| 2334 | 8462.49 | -- Other                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading |
| 2335 | 8462.51 | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.51 from any other subheading |
| 2336 | 8462.59 | -- Other                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.59 from any other subheading |
| 2337 | 8462.61 | -- Hydraulic presses                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.61 from any other subheading |
| 2338 | 8462.62 | -- Mechanical presses                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.62 from any other subheading |
| 2339 | 8462.63 | -- Servo-presses                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.63 from any other subheading |
| 2340 | 8462.69 | -- Other                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.69 from any other subheading |
| 2341 | 8462.90 | - Other                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.90 from any other subheading |
| 2342 | 8463.10 | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading |
| 2343 | 8463.20 | - Thread rolling machines                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading |
| 2344 | 8463.30 | - Machines for working wire                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading |
| 2345 | 8463.90 | - Other                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading |
| 2346 | 8465.10 | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading |
| 2347 | 8465.93 | -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading |
| 2348 | 8465.94 | -- Bending or assembling machines                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading |
| 2349 | 8465.96 | -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading |
| 2350 | 8466.92 | -- For machines of heading 84.65                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading |
| 2351 | 8467.11 | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading |
| 2352 | 8467.19 | -- Other                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading |
| 2353 | 8467.21 | -- Drills of all kinds                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading |
| 2354 | 8467.22 | -- Saws                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading |
| 2355 | 8467.29 | -- Other                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading |
| 2356 | 8467.81 | -- Chain saws                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2357 | 8467.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading |
| 2358 | 8467.91 | -- Of chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading |
| 2359 | 8467.92 | -- Of pneumatic tools                                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading |
| 2360 | 8467.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading |
| 2361 | 8468.10 | - Hand-held blow pipes                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading |
| 2362 | 8468.20 | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading |
| 2363 | 8468.80 | - Other machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading |
| 2364 | 8471.30 | - Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading |
| 2365 | 8471.41 | -- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading |
| 2366 | 8471.49 | -- Other, presented in the form of systems                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading |
| 2367 | 8471.50 | - Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading |
| 2368 | 8471.60 | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading |
| 2369 | 8471.70 | - Storage units                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading |
| 2370 | 8471.80 | - Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading |
| 2371 | 8471.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading |
| 2372 | 8474.10 | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading |
| 2373 | 8474.20 | - Crushing or grinding machines                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading |
| 2374 | 8474.31 | -- Concrete or mortar mixers                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading |
| 2375 | 8474.32 | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading |
| 2376 | 8474.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading |
| 2377 | 8474.80 | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading |
| 2378 | 8475.10 | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                                                                                               | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                         |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |            | flashbulbs, in glass envelopes                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                                                                   |
| 2379 | 8475.21    | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading |
| 2380 | 8475.29    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading |
| 2381 | 8476.21    | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading |
| 2382 | 8476.29    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading |
| 2383 | 8476.81    | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading |
| 2384 | 8476.89    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading |
| 2385 | 8477.10    | - Injection-moulding machines                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading |
| 2386 | 8477.20    | - Extruders                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading |
| 2387 | 8477.30    | - Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading |
| 2388 | 8477.40    | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading |
| 2389 | 8477.51    | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading |
| 2390 | 8477.59    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading |
| 2391 | 8477.80    | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading |
| 2392 | 8478.10    | - Machinery                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading |
| 2393 | 8479.10    | - Machinery for public works, building or the like                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading |
| 2394 | 8479.20    | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading |
| 2395 | 8479.30    | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading |
| 2396 | 8479.40    | - Rope or cable-making machines                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading |
| 2397 | 8479.50    | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading |
| 2398 | 8479.60    | - Evaporative air coolers                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading |
| 2399 | 8479.71    | -- Of a kind used in airports                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading |
| 2400 | 8479.79    | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2401 | 8479.81 | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2402 | 8479.82 | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2403 | 8479.83 | - - Cold isostatic presses                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.83 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2404 | 8479.89 | - - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2405 | 8480.10 | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2406 | 8480.20 | - Mould bases                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2407 | 8480.30 | - Moulding patterns                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2408 | 8480.41 | - - Injection or compression types                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2409 | 8480.49 | - - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2410 | 8480.50 | - Moulds for glass                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2411 | 8480.60 | - Moulds for mineral materials                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2412 | 8480.71 | - - Injection or compression types                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2413 | 8480.79 | - - Other                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2414 | 8481.10 | - Pressure-reducing valves                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2415 | 8481.20 | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2416 | 8481.30 | - Check (nonreturn) valves                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2417 | 8481.40 | - Safety or relief valves                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2418 | 8481.80 | - Other appliances                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2419 | 8482.10 | - Ball bearings                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2420 | 8482.20 | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies                                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |
| 2421 | 8482.30 | - Spherical roller bearings                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |
| 2422 | 8482.40 | - Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Origin criteria (concise)                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              | percent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2423 | 8482.50 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |
| 2424 | 8482.80 | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent |
| 2425 | 8483.10 | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks                                                                                                                                      | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2426 | 8483.40 | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2427 | 8483.50 | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2428 | 8483.60 | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2429 | 8485.10 | - By metal deposit                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2430 | 8485.20 | - By plastics or rubber deposit                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2431 | 8485.30 | - By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2432 | 8485.80 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8485.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2433 | 8486.10 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2434 | 8486.20 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2435 | 8486.30 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2436 | 8486.40 | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2437 | 8487.10 | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2438 | 8501.10 | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2439 | 8504.10 | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                |
| 2440 | 8504.21 | - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.22 or 8504.23 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23                                                                                     |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2441 | 8504.22 | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.23 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23                                                                                            |
| 2442 | 8504.23 | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA                           | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.22 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22                                                                                            |
| 2443 | 8504.31 | - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA                            | RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.32-8504.34    | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34                                                                                        |
| 2444 | 8504.40 | - Static converters                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2445 | 8504.50 | - Other inductors                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2446 | 8505.11 | - - Of metal                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2447 | 8505.19 | - - Other                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2448 | 8505.20 | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2449 | 8506.10 | - Manganese dioxide                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading |
| 2450 | 8506.30 | - Mercuric oxide                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading |
| 2451 | 8506.40 | - Silver oxide                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading |
| 2452 | 8506.50 | - Lithium                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading |
| 2453 | 8506.60 | - Air-zinc                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading |
| 2454 | 8506.80 | - Other primary cells and primary batteries                                         | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading |
| 2455 | 8507.10 | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines                             | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2456 | 8507.50 | - Nickel-metal hydride                                                              | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2457 | 8507.60 | - Lithium-ion                                                                       | RVC40                                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2458 | 8507.80 | - Other accumulators                                                                                       | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2459 | 8508.11 | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading |
| 2460 | 8508.19 | - - Other                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading |
| 2461 | 8508.60 | - Other vacuum cleaners                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2462 | 8509.40 | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading |
| 2463 | 8509.80 | - Other appliances                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading |
| 2464 | 8510.10 | - Shavers                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading |
| 2465 | 8510.20 | - Hair clippers                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading |
| 2466 | 8510.30 | - Hair-removing appliances                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading |
| 2467 | 8511.10 | - Sparking plugs                                                                                           | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2468 | 8511.20 | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels                                                   | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2469 | 8511.30 | - Distributors; ignition coils                                                                             | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2470 | 8511.40 | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators                                                       | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2471 | 8511.50 | - Other generators                                                                                         | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2472 | 8511.80 | - Other equipment                                                                                          | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2473 | 8511.90 | - Parts                                                                                                    | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2474 | 8512.10 | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles                                       | RVC40                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                           | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise)  | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2475 | 8512.20    | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment                                       | RVC40                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2476 | 8512.30    | - Sound signalling equipment                                                          | RVC40                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2477 | 8512.40    | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters                                         | RVC40                            | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2478 | 8513.10    | - Lamps                                                                               | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading |
| 2479 | 8514.11    | -- Hot isostatic presses                                                              | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.11 from any other subheading |
| 2480 | 8514.19    | -- Other                                                                              | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.19 from any other subheading |
| 2481 | 8514.20    | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss                      | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading |
| 2482 | 8514.31    | -- Electron beam furnaces                                                             | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.31 from any other subheading |
| 2483 | 8514.32    | -- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces                                                     | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.32 from any other subheading |
| 2484 | 8514.39    | -- Other                                                                              | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.39 from any other subheading |
| 2485 | 8514.40    | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading |
| 2486 | 8515.11    | -- Soldering irons and guns                                                           | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading |
| 2487 | 8515.19    | -- Other                                                                              | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading |
| 2488 | 8515.21    | -- Fully or partly automatic                                                          | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                  | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2489 | 8515.29 | -- Other                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading |
| 2490 | 8515.31 | -- Fully or partly automatic                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading |
| 2491 | 8515.39 | -- Other                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading |
| 2492 | 8515.80 | - Other machines and apparatus                                               | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading |
| 2493 | 8516.10 | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading |
| 2494 | 8516.21 | -- Storage heating radiators                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading |
| 2495 | 8516.29 | -- Other                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading |
| 2496 | 8516.31 | -- Hair dryers                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading |
| 2497 | 8516.32 | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading |
| 2498 | 8516.33 | -- Hand-drying apparatus                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading |
| 2499 | 8516.40 | - Electric smoothing irons                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading |
| 2500 | 8516.50 | - Microwave ovens                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading |
| 2501 | 8516.60 | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2502 | 8516.71 | -- Coffee or tea makers                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading |
| 2503 | 8516.72 | -- Toasters                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading |
| 2504 | 8516.79 | -- Other                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading |
| 2505 | 8516.80 | - Electric heating resistors                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading |
| 2506 | 8517.11 | -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading |
| 2507 | 8517.13 | -- Smartphones                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.13 from any other subheading |
| 2508 | 8517.14 | -- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.14 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.14 from any other subheading |
| 2509 | 8517.18 | -- Other                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading |
| 2510 | 8517.61 | -- Base stations                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading |
| 2511 | 8517.62 | -- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading |
| 2512 | 8517.69 | -- Other                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading |
| 2513 | 8518.10 | - Microphones and stands therefor                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading |
| 2514 | 8518.21 | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                             | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2515 | 8518.22 | - - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                                                                                                                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading                                                            |
| 2516 | 8518.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                                                                                                                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading                                                            |
| 2517 | 8518.30 | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | RVC40 or CTSH                                                                                                                                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2518 | 8518.40 | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                                                                                                                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading                                                            |
| 2519 | 8518.50 | - Electric sound amplifier sets                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                                                                                                                                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2520 | 8523.21 | - - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2521 | 8523.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2522 | 8523.41 | - - Unrecorded                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                 | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                    | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2523 | 8523.49 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2524 | 8523.51 | -- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2525 | 8523.52 | -- "Smart cards"                            | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2526 | 8523.59 | -- Other                                    | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |
| 2527 | 8523.80 | - Other                                     | RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall                                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification. |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise)                         | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                      | confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2528 | 8524.11 | -- Of liquid crystals                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8524.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8524.11 from any other subheading |
| 2529 | 8526.10 | - Radar apparatus                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2530 | 8526.91 | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2531 | 8526.92 | -- Radio remote control apparatus                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2532 | 8527.12 | -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading |
| 2533 | 8527.13 | -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading |
| 2534 | 8527.19 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading |
| 2535 | 8527.21 | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading |
| 2536 | 8527.29 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading |
| 2537 | 8527.91 | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading |
| 2538 | 8527.92 | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock                              | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading |
| 2539 | 8527.99 | -- Other                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading |
| 2540 | 8528.42 | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2541 | 8528.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading  |
| 2542 | 8528.52 | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading  |
| 2543 | 8528.59 | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading  |
| 2544 | 8528.62 | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading  |
| 2545 | 8528.69 | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.692 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading |
| 2546 | 8528.71 | -- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading  |
| 2547 | 8528.72 | -- Other, colour                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                        |
| 2548 | 8528.73 | -- Other, monochrome                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading  |
| 2549 | 8530.10 | - Equipment for railways or tramways                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                        |
| 2550 | 8530.80 | - Other equipment                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                        |
| 2551 | 8531.10 | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading  |
| 2552 | 8531.20 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading  |
| 2553 | 8531.80 | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading  |
| 2554 | 8532.10 | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading  |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2555 | 8532.21 | -- Tantalum                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading |
| 2556 | 8532.22 | -- Aluminium electrolytic                                          | RVC40 or CTH               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2557 | 8532.23 | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading |
| 2558 | 8532.24 | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading |
| 2559 | 8532.25 | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading |
| 2560 | 8532.29 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading |
| 2561 | 8532.30 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading |
| 2562 | 8533.10 | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading |
| 2563 | 8533.21 | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading |
| 2564 | 8533.29 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading |
| 2565 | 8533.31 | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading |
| 2566 | 8533.39 | -- Other                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading |
| 2567 | 8533.40 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading |
| 2568 | 8534.00 | Printed circuits.                                                  | RVC40 or CTH               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2569 | 8535.10 | - Fuses                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2570 | 8535.21 | -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV                                      | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2571 | 8535.29 | -- Other                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2572 | 8535.30 | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches                           | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2573 | 8535.40 | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors              | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2574 | 8535.90 | - Other                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2575 | 8539.10 | - Sealed beam lamp units                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading |
| 2576 | 8539.21 | -- Tungsten halogen                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2577 | 8539.22 | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading |
| 2578 | 8539.29 | -- Other                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading |
| 2579 | 8539.31 | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2580 | 8539.32 | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading |
| 2581 | 8539.39 | -- Other                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading |
| 2582 | 8539.41 | -- Arc-lamps                                                               | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading |
| 2583 | 8539.49 | -- Other                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading |
| 2584 | 8539.52 | -- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.52 from any other subheading |
| 2585 | 8540.11 | -- Colour                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other            |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)                      | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                                    |                                                | subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2586 | 8540.12 | -- Monochrome                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading                                |
| 2587 | 8540.20 | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes                                            | RVC40 or CTH                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2588 | 8540.40 | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | RVC40 or CTH                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2589 | 8540.60 | - Other cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2590 | 8540.71 | -- Magnetrons                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2591 | 8540.79 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading                                |
| 2592 | 8540.81 | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading                                |
| 2593 | 8540.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH                                   | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2594 | 8541.10 | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading                                |
| 2595 | 8541.21 | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading                                |
| 2596 | 8541.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading                                |
| 2597 | 8541.30 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading                                |
| 2598 | 8541.41 | -- Light-emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.41 from any other subheading                                |
| 2599 | 8541.42 | -- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH except from 8541.43 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.42 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.43 |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                | Origin criteria (concise)                      | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2600 | 8541.43 | -- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH except from 8541.42 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.43 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.43 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.42 |
| 2601 | 8541.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.49 from any other subheading                                |
| 2602 | 8541.51 | -- Semiconductor-based transducers                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.51 from any other subheading                                |
| 2603 | 8541.59 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.59 from any other subheading                                |
| 2604 | 8541.60 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading                                |
| 2605 | 8542.31 | -- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2606 | 8542.32 | -- Memories                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2607 | 8542.33 | -- Amplifiers                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2608 | 8542.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2609 | 8543.10 | - Particle accelerators                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2610 | 8543.20 | - Signal generators                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2611 | 8543.30 | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                                  | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2612 | 8543.40 | - Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.40 from any other subheading                                |
| 2613 | 8543.70 | - Other machines and apparatus                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading                                |
| 2614 | 8549.11 | -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators                                                                                 | WO                                             | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2615 | 8549.12 | -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury                                                                                                              | WO                                             | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2616 | 8549.13 | -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury                                                                                     | WO                                             | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2617 | 8549.14 | -- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury                                                                                                    | WO                                             | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                    |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2618 | 8549.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                        | Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State |
| 2619 | 8701.21 | -- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)                                                                                                                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2620 | 8701.22 | -- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2621 | 8701.23 | -- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion                                                                                                            | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2622 | 8701.24 | -- With only electric motor for propulsion                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2623 | 8701.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2624 | 8702.10 | - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)                                                                                                                           | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2625 | 8702.20 | - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion                                                                               | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2626 | 8702.30 | - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion                                                                                                             | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2627 | 8702.40 | - With only electric motor for propulsion                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2628 | 8702.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2629 | 8703.10 | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles                                                                                                                                 | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2630 | 8703.21 | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2631 | 8703.22 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2632 | 8703.23 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2633 | 8703.24 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2634 | 8703.31 | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2635 | 8703.32 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2636 | 8703.33 | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |
| 2637 | 8703.40 | - Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent      |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise) | Origin criteria<br>(full)                            |
|------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 2638 | 8703.50    | - Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2639 | 8703.60    | - Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                                                | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2640 | 8703.70    | - Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power                  | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2641 | 8703.80    | - Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2642 | 8703.90    | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2643 | 8704.10    | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2644 | 8704.21    | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2645 | 8704.22    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2646 | 8704.23    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2647 | 8704.31    | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2648 | 8704.32    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2649 | 8704.41    | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2650 | 8704.42    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2651 | 8704.43    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2652 | 8704.51    | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2653 | 8704.52    | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
| 2654 | 8704.60    | - Other, with only electric motor for propulsion                                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40                           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                       | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2655 | 8704.90 | - Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2656 | 8705.10 | - Crane lorries                                                                                                                   | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2657 | 8705.20 | - Mobile drilling derricks                                                                                                        | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2658 | 8705.30 | - Fire fighting vehicles                                                                                                          | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2659 | 8705.40 | - Concrete-mixer lorries                                                                                                          | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2660 | 8705.90 | - Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2661 | 8706.00 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.                                                   | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2662 | 8707.10 | - For the vehicles of heading 87.03                                                                                               | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2663 | 8707.90 | - Other                                                                                                                           | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2664 | 8708.10 | - Bumpers and parts thereof                                                                                                       | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2665 | 8708.21 | -- Safety seat belts                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 2666 | 8708.22 | -- Front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                  | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2667 | 8708.29 | -- Other                                                                                                                          | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2668 | 8708.30 | - Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof                                                                                          | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2669 | 8708.40 | - Gear boxes and parts thereof                                                                                                    | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2670 | 8708.50 | - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2671 | 8708.70 | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof                                                                                   | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2672 | 8708.80 | - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)                                                                | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2673 | 8708.91 | -- Radiators and parts thereof                                                                                                    | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |
| 2674 | 8708.92 | -- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof                                                                          | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                         |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                         |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2675 | 8708.93 | -- Clutches and parts thereof                                                                                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2676 | 8708.94 | -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof                                                 | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2677 | 8708.95 | -- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof                                                                  | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2678 | 8708.99 | -- Other                                                                                                               | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2679 | 8709.11 | -- Electrical                                                                                                          | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2680 | 8710.00 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles. | RVC40 or CC               | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter |
| 2681 | 8711.10 | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                    | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2682 | 8711.20 | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc               | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2683 | 8711.30 | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2684 | 8711.40 | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc              | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2685 | 8711.50 | - With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc                                       | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2686 | 8711.60 | - With electric motor for propulsion                                                                                   | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2687 | 8711.90 | - Other                                                                                                                | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2688 | 8714.10 | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds)                                                                                    | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2689 | 8714.20 | - Of carriages for disabled persons                                                                                    | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2690 | 8714.91 | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof                                                                                 | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2691 | 8714.92 | -- Wheel rims and spokes                                                                                               | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2692 | 8714.93 | -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2693 | 8714.94 | -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof                                            | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |
| 2694 | 8714.95 | -- Saddles                                                                                                             | RVC40                     | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                           |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                              | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2695 | 8714.96 | -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2696 | 8714.99 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2697 | 8716.10 | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                                                                                                                 | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2698 | 8716.20 | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes                                                                                                    | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2699 | 8716.31 | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers                                                                                                                                              | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2700 | 8716.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2701 | 8716.40 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40                                | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2702 | 8804.00 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8804.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1                                                            |
| 2703 | 9002.11 | -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2704 | 9002.19 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2705 | 9002.20 | - Filters                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2706 | 9002.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2707 | 9003.11 | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2708 | 9003.19 | -- Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2709 | 9005.10 | - Binoculars                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2710 | 9005.80 | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2711 | 9006.30 | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading |
| 2712 | 9006.40 | - Instant print cameras                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading |
| 2713 | 9006.53 | -- For roll film of a width of 35 mm                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading |
| 2714 | 9006.59 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH           | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other            |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            | subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2715 | 9006.61 | - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading |
| 2716 | 9006.69 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading |
| 2717 | 9007.10 | - Cameras                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading |
| 2718 | 9007.20 | - Projectors                                                                                                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading |
| 2719 | 9008.50 | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2720 | 9010.10 | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2721 | 9010.50 | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2722 | 9010.60 | - Projection screens                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2723 | 9011.10 | - Stereoscopic microscopes                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2724 | 9011.20 | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinematomicrography or microprojection                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2725 | 9011.80 | - Other microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2726 | 9012.10 | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2727 | 9013.10 | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading |
| 2728 | 9013.20 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading |
| 2729 | 9013.80 | - Other devices, appliances and instruments                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other            |

| No.  | HS<br>2022 | Description                                                                              | Origin<br>criteria<br>(concise)  | Origin criteria<br>(full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |            |                                                                                          |                                  | subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2730 | 9014.10    | - Direction finding compasses                                                            | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading |
| 2731 | 9014.20    | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading |
| 2732 | 9014.80    | - Other instruments and appliances                                                       | RVC40 or<br>CTSH                 | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2733 | 9015.10    | - Rangefinders                                                                           | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading |
| 2734 | 9015.20    | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tachometers)                                              | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading |
| 2735 | 9015.30    | - Levels                                                                                 | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading |
| 2736 | 9015.40    | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances                                 | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading |
| 2737 | 9015.80    | - Other instruments and appliances                                                       | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading |
| 2738 | 9017.10    | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic                                 | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading |
| 2739 | 9017.20    | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments                     | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading |
| 2740 | 9017.30    | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges                                                      | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading |
| 2741 | 9017.80    | - Other instruments                                                                      | RVC40 or<br>CTH or<br>RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                             | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2742 | 9018.11 | -- Electro-cardiographs                 | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2743 | 9018.12 | -- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus        | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2744 | 9018.13 | -- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2745 | 9018.14 | -- Scintigraphic apparatus              | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                               | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                           | solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2746 | 9018.19 | -- Other                                  | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2747 | 9018.20 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2748 | 9018.31 | -- Syringes, with or without needles      | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                   | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2749 | 9018.32 | -- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures                                              | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2750 | 9018.39 | -- Other                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2751 | 9018.41 | -- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2752 | 9018.49 | -- Other                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced                                                                          | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                               | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                                                          | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                                                                                           | solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2753 | 9018.50 | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances                                             | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2754 | 9018.90 | - Other instruments and appliances                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2755 | 9019.10 | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)                                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2756 | 9019.20 | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | RVC40 or CTH or no CTH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading |
| 2757 | 9022.12 | -- Computed tomography apparatus                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2758 | 9022.13 | -- Other, for dental uses                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2759 | 9022.14 | -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses                                                                  | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2760 | 9022.19 | -- For other uses                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2761 | 9022.21 | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2762 | 9022.29 | -- For other uses                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2763 | 9022.30 | - X-ray tubes                                                                                                       | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2764 | 9024.10 | - Machines and appliances for testing metals                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2765 | 9024.80 | - Other machines and appliances                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2766 | 9025.11 | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2767 | 9025.19 | -- Other                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2768 | 9025.80 | - Other instruments                                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTH                                                                                                                                                                                      | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2769 | 9026.10 | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids                                                            | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTH                                                                                                                                                                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent                                                                             |
| 2770 | 9026.20 | - For measuring or checking pressure                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTH                                                                                                                                                                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent                                                                             |
| 2771 | 9026.80 | - Other instruments or apparatus                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTH                                                                                                                                                                         | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent                                                                             |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)  | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2772 | 9027.10 | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading |
| 2773 | 9027.20 | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading |
| 2774 | 9027.30 | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                    | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading |
| 2775 | 9027.50 | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading |
| 2776 | 9027.81 | - - Mass spectrometers                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.81 from any other subheading |
| 2777 | 9027.89 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.89 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.89 from any other subheading |
| 2778 | 9028.10 | - Gas meters                                                                                                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2779 | 9028.20 | - Liquid meters                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2780 | 9028.30 | - Electricity meters                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2781 | 9029.10 | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like                                                                        | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2782 | 9029.20 | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2783 | 9030.10 | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2784 | 9030.20 | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2785 | 9030.31 | - - Multimeters without a recording device                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2786 | 9030.32 | - - Multimeters with a recording device                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2787 | 9030.33 | - - Other, without a recording device                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2788 | 9030.39 | - - Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |
| 2789 | 9030.40 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, | RVC40 or CTSH              | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading                                                                                                                                       |



| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | psophometers)                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2790 | 9030.82 | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2791 | 9030.84 | -- Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                      | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2792 | 9030.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2793 | 9031.10 | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2794 | 9031.20 | - Test benches                                                                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2795 | 9031.41 | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits) | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2796 | 9031.49 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2797 | 9031.80 | - Other instruments, appliances and machines                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2798 | 9032.10 | - Thermostats                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2799 | 9032.20 | - Manostats                                                                                                                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2800 | 9032.81 | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2801 | 9032.89 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2802 | 9111.10 | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                         | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2803 | 9111.20 | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2804 | 9111.80 | - Other cases                                                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2805 | 9113.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9113.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 2806 | 9401.10 | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft                                                                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2807 | 9401.20 | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2808 | 9401.31 | -- Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.31 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2809 | 9401.39 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.39 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2810 | 9401.41 | -- Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.41 from any other subheading                                                                            |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                               | Origin criteria (concise) | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2811 | 9401.49 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.49 from any other subheading |
| 2812 | 9401.52 | -- Of bamboo                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading |
| 2813 | 9401.53 | -- Of rattan                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading |
| 2814 | 9401.59 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading |
| 2815 | 9401.61 | -- Upholstered                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading |
| 2816 | 9401.69 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading |
| 2817 | 9401.71 | -- Upholstered                                            | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading |
| 2818 | 9401.79 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading |
| 2819 | 9401.80 | - Other seats                                             | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading |
| 2820 | 9401.91 | -- Of wood                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.91 from any other subheading |
| 2821 | 9401.99 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.99 from any other subheading |
| 2822 | 9402.10 | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading |
| 2823 | 9402.90 | - Other                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading |
| 2824 | 9403.10 | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices               | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading |
| 2825 | 9403.20 | - Other metal furniture                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading |
| 2826 | 9403.30 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading |
| 2827 | 9403.40 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading |
| 2828 | 9403.50 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom          | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading |
| 2829 | 9403.60 | - Other wooden furniture                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading |
| 2830 | 9403.70 | - Furniture of plastics                                   | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading |
| 2831 | 9403.82 | -- Of bamboo                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading |
| 2832 | 9403.83 | -- Of rattan                                              | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading |
| 2833 | 9403.89 | -- Other                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading |
| 2834 | 9403.91 | -- Of wood                                                | RVC40 or CTSH             | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.91 from any other subheading |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2835 | 9403.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2836 | 9404.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 2837 | 9405.21 | - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.21 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2838 | 9405.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.29 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2839 | 9405.31 | - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.31 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2840 | 9405.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.39 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2841 | 9405.41 | - - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.41 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2842 | 9405.42 | - - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources                                                                                                                    | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.42 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2843 | 9405.49 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.49 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2844 | 9405.50 | - Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2845 | 9405.61 | - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.61 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2846 | 9405.69 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.69 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2847 | 9406.10 | - Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2848 | 9406.20 | - Modular building units, of steel                                                                                                                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2849 | 9406.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2850 | 9503.00 | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds. | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9503.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 2851 | 9607.11 | - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal                                                                                                                                                          | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2852 | 9607.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2853 | 9608.10 | - Ball point pens                                                                                                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2854 | 9608.20 | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers                                                                                                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2855 | 9608.30 | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2856 | 9608.40 | - Propelling or sliding pencils                                                                                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading                                                                            |

| No.  | HS 2022 | Description                                                                                                 | Origin criteria (concise)            | Origin criteria (full)                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2857 | 9608.50 | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2858 | 9608.60 | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2859 | 9608.91 | - - Pen nibs and nib points                                                                                 | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2860 | 9608.99 | - - Other                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2861 | 9609.10 | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath                                                       | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2862 | 9609.20 | - Pencil leads, black or coloured                                                                           | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2863 | 9609.90 | - Other                                                                                                     | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2864 | 9612.10 | - Ribbons                                                                                                   | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |
| 2865 | 9613.10 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable                                                              | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2866 | 9613.20 | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable                                                                  | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2867 | 9613.80 | - Other lighters                                                                                            | RVC40 or CTSH                        | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading                                                                            |
| 2868 | 9619.00 | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material. | RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1 |

**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION**  
**FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS**

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:

- i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;
- ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;
- iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;
- iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;
- v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;
- vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;
- vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;
- viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;
- ix. Embroidery which represents at least five percent of the total area of the embroidered good.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:

- i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;
- ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;
- iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;
- iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decatizing, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or
- v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:

- i. Handkerchiefs;
- ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;
- iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;



- iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
- v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;
- vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;
- vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.

4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

5. The prefix "ex" used in front of the HS or AHTN code indicates that only a part of the subheading concerned is subjected to the Textile List Rule.

#### A. Fibres and yarns

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
  - Silk
  - Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
  - Cotton fibres
  - Vegetable textile fibres
  - Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
  - Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

| No | HS 2022 |             | Product Description                                                                         |
|----|---------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Heading | Sub-heading |                                                                                             |
| 1  | 50.04   | 5004.00     | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.                |
| 2  | 50.05   | 5005.00     | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.                                      |
| 3  | 50.06   | 5006.00     | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.             |
|    | 51.05   |             | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments). |
| 4  |         | 5105.10     | - Carded wool                                                                               |
|    |         |             | - Wool tops and other combed wool :                                                         |
| 5  |         | 5105.21     | - - Combed wool in fragments                                                                |
| 6  |         | 5105.29     | - - Other                                                                                   |
|    |         |             | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed :                                                      |
| 7  |         | 5105.31     | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                             |
| 8  |         | 5105.39     | - - Other                                                                                   |
| 9  |         | 5105.40     | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                      |

| No | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                     |
|----|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                         |
|    | <b>51.06</b> |                | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                                 |
| 10 |              | 5106.10        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                                             |
| 11 |              | 5106.20        | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                                           |
|    | <b>51.07</b> |                | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                                 |
| 12 |              | 5107.10        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                                             |
| 13 |              | 5107.20        | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                                           |
|    | <b>51.08</b> |                | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>                                                         |
| 14 |              | 5108.10        | - Carded                                                                                                                                |
| 15 |              | 5108.20        | - Combed                                                                                                                                |
|    | <b>51.09</b> |                | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                     |
| 16 |              | 5109.10        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                      |
| 17 |              | 5109.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                 |
| 18 | <b>51.10</b> | <b>5110.00</b> | <b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>             |
|    | <b>52.04</b> |                | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                     |
|    |              |                | - Not put up for retail sale :                                                                                                          |
| 19 |              | 5204.11        | - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                         |
| 20 |              | 5204.19        | - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 21 |              | 5204.20        | - Put up for retail sale                                                                                                                |
|    | <b>52.05</b> |                | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>                 |
|    |              |                | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :                                                                                                     |
| 22 |              | 5205.11        | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   |
| 23 |              | 5205.12        | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 24 |              | 5205.13        | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 25 |              | 5205.14        | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    |
| 26 |              | 5205.15        | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                        |
|    |              |                | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :                                                                                                       |
| 27 |              | 5205.21        | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   |
| 28 |              | 5205.22        | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |

| No | HS 2022 |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Heading | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 29 |         | 5205.23     | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 30 |         | 5205.24     | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
| 31 |         | 5205.26     | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)                                    |
| 32 |         | 5205.27     | - - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)                                 |
| 33 |         | 5205.28     | - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)                                                                                                     |
|    |         |             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :                                                                                                                |
| 34 |         | 5205.31     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   |
| 35 |         | 5205.32     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 36 |         | 5205.33     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 37 |         | 5205.34     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 38 |         | 5205.35     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        |
|    |         |             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :                                                                                                                  |
| 39 |         | 5205.41     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   |
| 40 |         | 5205.42     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 41 |         | 5205.43     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 42 |         | 5205.44     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 43 |         | 5205.46     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 44 |         | 5205.47     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) |
| 45 |         | 5205.48     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)                                                                     |

| No | HS 2022 |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                    |
|----|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Heading | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 52.06   |             | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>                                               |
|    |         |             | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :                                                                                                                                    |
| 46 |         | 5206.11     | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   |
| 47 |         | 5206.12     | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
| 48 |         | 5206.13     | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 49 |         | 5206.14     | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
| 50 |         | 5206.15     | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        |
|    |         |             | - Single yarn, of combed fibres :                                                                                                                                      |
| 51 |         | 5206.21     | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   |
| 52 |         | 5206.22     | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 |
| 53 |         | 5206.23     | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 |
| 54 |         | 5206.24     | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    |
| 55 |         | 5206.25     | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        |
|    |         |             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :                                                                                                               |
| 56 |         | 5206.31     | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   |
| 57 |         | 5206.32     | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 58 |         | 5206.33     | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 59 |         | 5206.34     | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 60 |         | 5206.35     | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        |
|    |         |             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :                                                                                                                 |
| 61 |         | 5206.41     | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   |
| 62 |         | 5206.42     | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |

| No | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|----|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 63 |              | 5206.43     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 64 |              | 5206.44     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    |
| 65 |              | 5206.45     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        |
|    | <b>52.07</b> |             | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                                                   |
| 66 |              | 5207.10     | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                           |
| 67 |              | 5207.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | <b>53.06</b> |             | <b>Flax yarn.</b>                                                                                                                                                       |
| 68 |              | 5306.10     | - Single                                                                                                                                                                |
| 69 |              | 5306.20     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                           |
|    | <b>53.07</b> |             | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>                                                                                                   |
| 70 |              | 5307.10     | - Single                                                                                                                                                                |
| 71 |              | 5307.20     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                           |
|    | <b>53.08</b> |             | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>                                                                                                              |
| 72 |              | 5308.20     | - True hemp yarn                                                                                                                                                        |
| 73 |              | 5308.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                 |
|    | <b>54.01</b> |             | <b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                                      |
| 74 |              | 5401.10     | - Of synthetic filaments                                                                                                                                                |
| 75 |              | 5401.20     | - Of artificial filaments                                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>54.02</b> |             | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>                        |
|    |              |             | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :                                                                                            |
| 76 |              | 5402.11     | - - Of aramids                                                                                                                                                          |
| 77 |              | 5402.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                               |
| 78 |              | 5402.20     | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured                                                                                                             |
|    |              |             | - Textured yarn :                                                                                                                                                       |
| 79 |              | 5402.31     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex                                                                                        |
| 80 |              | 5402.32     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex                                                                                            |
| 81 |              | 5402.33     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                       |
| 82 |              | 5402.34     | - - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                    |
| 83 |              | 5402.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                               |



| No  | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :                                                                                                                                                     |
| 84  |              | 5402.44     | - - Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 85  |              | 5402.45     | - - Other, of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 86  |              | 5402.46     | - - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 87  |              | 5402.47     | - - Other, of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 88  |              | 5402.48     | - - Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 89  |              | 5402.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 90  |              | 5402.51     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 91  |              | 5402.52     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 92  |              | 5402.53     | - - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 93  |              | 5402.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 94  |              | 5402.61     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 95  |              | 5402.62     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 96  |              | 5402.63     | - - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 97  |              | 5402.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | <b>54.03</b> |             | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>                                                                                     |
| 98  |              | 5403.10     | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn, single :                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 99  |              | 5403.31     | - - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                      |
| 100 |              | 5403.32     | - - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 101 |              | 5403.33     | - - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 102 |              | 5403.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 103 |              | 5403.41     | - - Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 104 |              | 5403.42     | - - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 105 |              | 5403.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | <b>54.04</b> |             | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Monofilament :                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| No  | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 106 |              | 5404.11        | -- Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 107 |              | 5404.12        | -- Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 108 |              | 5404.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 109 |              | 5404.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 110 | <b>54.05</b> | <b>5405.00</b> | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b> |
| 111 | <b>54.06</b> | <b>5406.00</b> | <b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | <b>55.01</b> |                | <b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |              |                | - Of nylon or other polyamides :                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 112 |              | 5501.11        | -- Of aramids                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 113 |              | 5501.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 114 |              | 5501.20        | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 115 |              | 5501.30        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 116 |              | 5501.40        | - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 117 |              | 5501.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>55.02</b> |                | <b>Artificial filament tow.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 118 |              | 5502.10        | - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 119 |              | 5502.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>55.03</b> |                | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |              |                | - Of nylon or other polyamides :                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 120 |              | 5503.11        | -- Of aramids                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 121 |              | 5503.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 122 |              | 5503.20        | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 123 |              | 5503.30        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 124 |              | 5503.40        | - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 125 |              | 5503.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>55.04</b> |                | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>                                                                                                                                                 |
| 126 |              | 5504.10        | - Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 127 |              | 5504.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>55.05</b> |                | <b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>                                                                                                                                                       |

| No  | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                            |
|-----|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                |
| 128 |              | 5505.10        | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                          |
| 129 |              | 5505.20        | - Of artificial fibres                                                                         |
|     | <b>55.06</b> |                | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>            |
| 130 |              | 5506.10        | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                 |
| 131 |              | 5506.20        | - Of polyesters                                                                                |
| 132 |              | 5506.30        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                        |
| 133 |              | 5506.40        | - Of polypropylene                                                                             |
| 134 |              | 5506.90        | - Other                                                                                        |
| 135 | <b>55.07</b> | <b>5507.00</b> | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>           |
|     | <b>55.08</b> |                | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>         |
| 136 |              | 5508.10        | - Of synthetic staple fibres                                                                   |
| 137 |              | 5508.20        | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                                  |
|     | <b>55.09</b> |                | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b> |
|     |              |                | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :            |
| 138 |              | 5509.11        | - - Single yarn                                                                                |
| 139 |              | 5509.12        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                           |
|     |              |                | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :                               |
| 140 |              | 5509.21        | - - Single yarn                                                                                |
| 141 |              | 5509.22        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                           |
|     |              |                | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                   |
| 142 |              | 5509.31        | - - Single yarn                                                                                |
| 143 |              | 5509.32        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                           |
|     |              |                | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :                   |
| 144 |              | 5509.41        | - - Single yarn                                                                                |
| 145 |              | 5509.42        | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                           |
|     |              |                | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :                                                     |
| 146 |              | 5509.51        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                       |
| 147 |              | 5509.52        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                       |
| 148 |              | 5509.53        | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                         |
| 149 |              | 5509.59        | - - Other                                                                                      |
|     |              |                | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                                         |

| No  | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                             |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                 |
| 150 |              | 5509.61     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                        |
| 151 |              | 5509.62     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                          |
| 152 |              | 5509.69     | - - Other                                                                                       |
|     |              |             | - Other yarn :                                                                                  |
| 153 |              | 5509.91     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                        |
| 154 |              | 5509.92     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                          |
| 155 |              | 5509.99     | - - Other                                                                                       |
|     | <b>55.10</b> |             | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :                               |
| 156 |              | 5510.11     | - - Single yarn                                                                                 |
| 157 |              | 5510.12     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                            |
| 158 |              | 5510.20     | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                              |
| 159 |              | 5510.30     | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                |
| 160 |              | 5510.90     | - Other yarn                                                                                    |
|     | <b>55.11</b> |             | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>       |
| 161 |              | 5511.10     | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres                  |
| 162 |              | 5511.20     | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres                |
| 163 |              | 5511.30     | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                                   |

**B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.**

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
  - Polymer (non-woven)
  - Fibres (non-woven)
  - Yarns (fabrics)
  - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)
- through substantial transformation process of either:
  - needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
  - weaving or knitting;
  - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or

- dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | <b>30.06</b> |                | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1   |              | 3006.10        | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable |
|     | <b>50.07</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2   |              | 5007.10        | - Fabrics of noil silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3   |              | 5007.20        | - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4   |              | 5007.90        | - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | <b>51.11</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |                | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5   |              | 5111.11        | - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6   |              | 5111.19        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7   |              | 5111.20        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8   |              | 5111.30        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9   |              | 5111.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>51.12</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |                | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10  |              | 5112.11        | - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11  |              | 5112.19        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12  |              | 5112.20        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13  |              | 5112.30        | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14  |              | 5112.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 15  | <b>51.13</b> | <b>5113.00</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>52.08</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |              |                | - Unbleached :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16  |              | 5208.11        | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 17  |              | 5208.12        | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 18  |              | 5208.13        | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19  |              | 5208.19        | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                  |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |             | - Bleached :                                                                                                         |
| 20  |              | 5208.21     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
| 21  |              | 5208.22     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                             |
| 22  |              | 5208.23     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |
| 23  |              | 5208.29     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                                                                             |
| 24  |              | 5208.31     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
| 25  |              | 5208.32     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                             |
| 26  |              | 5208.33     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |
| 27  |              | 5208.39     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Of yarns of different colours :                                                                                    |
| 28  |              | 5208.41     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
| 29  |              | 5208.42     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                             |
| 30  |              | 5208.43     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |
| 31  |              | 5208.49     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                                                                          |
| 32  |              | 5208.51     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         |
| 33  |              | 5208.52     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                             |
| 34  |              | 5208.59     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     | <b>52.09</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Unbleached :                                                                                                       |
| 35  |              | 5209.11     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                      |
| 36  |              | 5209.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |
| 37  |              | 5209.19     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Bleached :                                                                                                         |
| 38  |              | 5209.21     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                      |
| 39  |              | 5209.22     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |
| 40  |              | 5209.29     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                                                                             |
| 41  |              | 5209.31     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                      |
| 42  |              | 5209.32     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                |



| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 43  |              | 5209.39     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Of yarns of different colours :                                                                                                                                       |
| 44  |              | 5209.41     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 45  |              | 5209.42     | -- Denim                                                                                                                                                                |
| 46  |              | 5209.43     | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                   |
| 47  |              | 5209.49     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                                                                                                                             |
| 48  |              | 5209.51     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 49  |              | 5209.52     | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                    |
| 50  |              | 5209.59     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | <b>52.10</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Unbleached :                                                                                                                                                          |
| 51  |              | 5210.11     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 52  |              | 5210.19     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Bleached :                                                                                                                                                            |
| 53  |              | 5210.21     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 54  |              | 5210.29     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                                                                                                                                |
| 55  |              | 5210.31     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 56  |              | 5210.32     | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                    |
| 57  |              | 5210.39     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Of yarns of different colours :                                                                                                                                       |
| 58  |              | 5210.41     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 59  |              | 5210.49     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                                                                                                                             |
| 60  |              | 5210.51     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 61  |              | 5210.59     | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | <b>52.11</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>     |
|     |              |             | - Unbleached :                                                                                                                                                          |
| 62  |              | 5211.11     | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                                          |
| 63  |              | 5211.12     | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                    |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                   |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                       |
| 64  |              | 5211.19     | -- Other fabrics                                                      |
| 65  |              | 5211.20     | - Bleached                                                            |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                              |
| 66  |              | 5211.31     | -- Plain weave                                                        |
| 67  |              | 5211.32     | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  |
| 68  |              | 5211.39     | -- Other fabrics                                                      |
|     |              |             | - Of yarns of different colours :                                     |
| 69  |              | 5211.41     | -- Plain weave                                                        |
| 70  |              | 5211.42     | -- Denim                                                              |
| 71  |              | 5211.43     | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 72  |              | 5211.49     | -- Other fabrics                                                      |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                           |
| 73  |              | 5211.51     | -- Plain weave                                                        |
| 74  |              | 5211.52     | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  |
| 75  |              | 5211.59     | -- Other fabrics                                                      |
|     | <b>52.12</b> |             | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>                                 |
|     |              |             | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                       |
| 76  |              | 5212.11     | -- Unbleached                                                         |
| 77  |              | 5212.12     | -- Bleached                                                           |
| 78  |              | 5212.13     | -- Dyed                                                               |
| 79  |              | 5212.14     | -- Of yarns of different colours                                      |
| 80  |              | 5212.15     | -- Printed                                                            |
|     |              |             | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                           |
| 81  |              | 5212.21     | -- Unbleached                                                         |
| 82  |              | 5212.22     | -- Bleached                                                           |
| 83  |              | 5212.23     | -- Dyed                                                               |
| 84  |              | 5212.24     | -- Of yarns of different colours                                      |
| 85  |              | 5212.25     | -- Printed                                                            |
|     | <b>53.09</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>                                         |
|     |              |             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :                         |
| 86  |              | 5309.11     | -- Unbleached or bleached                                             |
| 87  |              | 5309.19     | -- Other                                                              |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                |
|-----|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                    |
|     |              |                | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :                                                                    |
| 88  |              | 5309.21        | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         |
| 89  |              | 5309.29        | - - Other                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>53.10</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>                                     |
| 90  |              | 5310.10        | - Unbleached                                                                                                       |
| 91  |              | 5310.90        | - Other                                                                                                            |
| 92  | <b>53.11</b> | <b>5311.00</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>                               |
|     | <b>54.07</b> |                | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b> |
| 93  |              | 5407.10        | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters                     |
| 94  |              | 5407.20        | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like                                                                    |
| 95  |              | 5407.30        | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI                                                                        |
|     |              |                | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :               |
| 96  |              | 5407.41        | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         |
| 97  |              | 5407.42        | - - Dyed                                                                                                           |
| 98  |              | 5407.43        | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  |
| 99  |              | 5407.44        | - - Printed                                                                                                        |
|     |              |                | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :                         |
| 100 |              | 5407.51        | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         |
| 101 |              | 5407.52        | - - Dyed                                                                                                           |
| 102 |              | 5407.53        | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  |
| 103 |              | 5407.54        | - - Printed                                                                                                        |
|     |              |                | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :                                  |
| 104 |              | 5407.61        | - - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments                                          |
| 105 |              | 5407.69        | - - Other                                                                                                          |
|     |              |                | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :                                  |
| 106 |              | 5407.71        | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         |
| 107 |              | 5407.72        | - - Dyed                                                                                                           |
| 108 |              | 5407.73        | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  |
| 109 |              | 5407.74        | - - Printed                                                                                                        |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                         |
|     |              |             | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : |
| 110 |              | 5407.81     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 111 |              | 5407.82     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                |
| 112 |              | 5407.83     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       |
| 113 |              | 5407.84     | - - Printed                                                                                                             |
|     |              |             | - Other woven fabrics :                                                                                                 |
| 114 |              | 5407.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 115 |              | 5407.92     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                |
| 116 |              | 5407.93     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       |
| 117 |              | 5407.94     | - - Printed                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>54.08</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>     |
| 118 |              | 5408.10     | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                       |
|     |              |             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :                  |
| 119 |              | 5408.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 120 |              | 5408.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                |
| 121 |              | 5408.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       |
| 122 |              | 5408.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                             |
|     |              |             | - Other woven fabrics :                                                                                                 |
| 123 |              | 5408.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 124 |              | 5408.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                |
| 125 |              | 5408.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       |
| 126 |              | 5408.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>55.12</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>          |
|     |              |             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :                                                        |
| 127 |              | 5512.11     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 128 |              | 5512.19     | - - Other                                                                                                               |
|     |              |             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                                            |
| 129 |              | 5512.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              |
| 130 |              | 5512.29     | - - Other                                                                                                               |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |              |             | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 131 |              | 5512.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                              |
| 132 |              | 5512.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | <b>55.13</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Unbleached or bleached :                                                                                                                                                              |
| 133 |              | 5513.11     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 134 |              | 5513.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                       |
| 135 |              | 5513.13     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                                      |
| 136 |              | 5513.19     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 137 |              | 5513.21     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 138 |              | 5513.23     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                                      |
| 139 |              | 5513.29     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Of yarns of different colours :                                                                                                                                                       |
| 140 |              | 5513.31     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 141 |              | 5513.39     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 142 |              | 5513.41     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 143 |              | 5513.49     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>55.14</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>     |
|     |              |             | - Unbleached or bleached :                                                                                                                                                              |
| 144 |              | 5514.11     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 145 |              | 5514.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                       |
| 146 |              | 5514.19     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Dyed :                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 147 |              | 5514.21     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                             |
| 148 |              | 5514.22     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                       |
| 149 |              | 5514.23     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                                      |
| 150 |              | 5514.29     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 151 |              | 5514.30     | - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                         |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                           |
|     |              |             | - Printed :                                                                                                               |
| 152 |              | 5514.41     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                               |
| 153 |              | 5514.42     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                         |
| 154 |              | 5514.43     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                        |
| 155 |              | 5514.49     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                   |
|     | <b>55.15</b> |             | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Of polyester staple fibres :                                                                                            |
| 156 |              | 5515.11     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                                                               |
| 157 |              | 5515.12     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                        |
| 158 |              | 5515.13     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                  |
| 159 |              | 5515.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :                                                                                |
| 160 |              | 5515.21     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                        |
| 161 |              | 5515.22     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                  |
| 162 |              | 5515.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Other woven fabrics :                                                                                                   |
| 163 |              | 5515.91     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                        |
| 164 |              | 5515.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>55.16</b> |             | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>                                                                         |
|     |              |             | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :                                                         |
| 165 |              | 5516.11     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                |
| 166 |              | 5516.12     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                  |
| 167 |              | 5516.13     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                         |
| 168 |              | 5516.14     | - - Printed                                                                                                               |
|     |              |             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :       |
| 169 |              | 5516.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                |
| 170 |              | 5516.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                  |
| 171 |              | 5516.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                         |
| 172 |              | 5516.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                               |
|     |              |             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : |
| 173 |              | 5516.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                |



| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                         |
|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                             |
| 174 |              | 5516.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                    |
| 175 |              | 5516.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                           |
| 176 |              | 5516.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :                                     |
| 177 |              | 5516.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                  |
| 178 |              | 5516.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                    |
| 179 |              | 5516.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                           |
| 180 |              | 5516.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Other :                                                                                                                                   |
| 181 |              | 5516.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                  |
| 182 |              | 5516.92     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                    |
| 183 |              | 5516.93     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                           |
| 184 |              | 5516.94     | - - Printed                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>56.01</b> |             | <b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :                                                                                       |
| 185 |              | 5601.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                               |
| 186 |              | 5601.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                      |
| 187 |              | 5601.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                   |
| 188 |              | 5601.30     | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>56.02</b> |             | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>                                                                      |
| 189 |              | 5602.10     | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics                                                                                           |
|     |              |             | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :                                                                               |
| 190 |              | 5602.21     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                             |
| 191 |              | 5602.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                              |
| 192 |              | 5602.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                     |
|     | <b>56.03</b> |             | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>                                                                 |
|     |              |             | - Of man-made filaments :                                                                                                                   |
| 193 |              | 5603.11     | - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                              |
| 194 |              | 5603.12     | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                            |
| 195 |              | 5603.13     | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                           |
| 196 |              | 5603.14     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                 |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |              |                | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 197 |              | 5603.91        | - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                             |
| 198 |              | 5603.92        | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                           |
| 199 |              | 5603.93        | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                          |
| 200 |              | 5603.94        | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | <b>56.04</b> |                | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>                          |
| 201 |              | 5604.10        | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 202 |              | 5604.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 203 | <b>56.05</b> | <b>5605.00</b> | <b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>       |
| 204 | <b>56.06</b> | <b>5606.00</b> | <b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b> |
|     | <b>56.07</b> |                | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>                                            |
|     |              |                | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :                                                                                                                                                    |
| 205 |              | 5607.21        | - - Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 206 |              | 5607.29        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |              |                | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene :                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 207 |              | 5607.41        | - - Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 208 |              | 5607.49        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 209 |              | 5607.50        | - Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 210 |              | 5607.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | <b>56.08</b> |                | <b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>                                                                                       |
|     |              |                | - Of man-made textile materials :                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 211 |              | 5608.11        | - - Made up fishing nets                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 212 |              | 5608.19        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 213 |              | 5608.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 214 | <b>56.09</b> | <b>5609.00</b> | <b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>                                                                 |
|     | <b>57.01</b> |                | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>                                                                                                                         |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 215 |              | 5701.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                    |
| 216 |              | 5701.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | <b>57.02</b> |             | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.</b> |
| 217 |              | 5702.10     | - “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs                                                                                                                  |
| 218 |              | 5702.20     | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |             | - Other, of pile construction, not made up :                                                                                                                                     |
| 219 |              | 5702.31     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                  |
| 220 |              | 5702.32     | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                |
| 221 |              | 5702.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |              |             | - Other, of pile construction, made up :                                                                                                                                         |
| 222 |              | 5702.41     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                  |
| 223 |              | 5702.42     | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                |
| 224 |              | 5702.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                   |
| 225 |              | 5702.50     | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up                                                                                                                                   |
|     |              |             | - Other, not of pile construction, made up :                                                                                                                                     |
| 226 |              | 5702.91     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                  |
| 227 |              | 5702.92     | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                |
| 228 |              | 5702.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                   |
|     | <b>57.03</b> |             | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>                                                                                                |
| 229 |              | 5703.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |              |             | - Of nylon or other polyamides :                                                                                                                                                 |
| 230 |              | 5703.21     | - - Turf                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 231 |              | 5703.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Of other man-made textile materials :                                                                                                                                          |
| 232 |              | 5703.31     | - - Turf                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 233 |              | 5703.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 234 |              | 5703.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | <b>57.04</b> |             | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>                                                                        |
| 235 |              | 5704.10     | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                     |
| 236 |              | 5704.20     | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                           |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 237 |              | 5704.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 238 | <b>57.05</b> | <b>5705.00</b> | <b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>                                                                                                   |
|     | <b>58.01</b> |                | <b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>                                                                                     |
| 239 |              | 5801.10        | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     |
|     |              |                | - Of cotton :                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 240 |              | 5801.21        | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                       |
| 241 |              | 5801.22        | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 242 |              | 5801.23        | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                       |
| 243 |              | 5801.26        | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                              |
| 244 |              | 5801.27        | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                             |
|     |              |                | - Of man-made fibres :                                                                                                                                                            |
| 245 |              | 5801.31        | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                       |
| 246 |              | 5801.32        | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 247 |              | 5801.33        | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                       |
| 248 |              | 5801.36        | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                              |
| 249 |              | 5801.37        | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                             |
| 250 |              | 5801.90        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>58.02</b> |                | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>                 |
| 251 |              | 5802.10        | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton                                                                                                                      |
| 252 |              | 5802.20        | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                                                                                                     |
| 253 |              | 5802.30        | - Tufted textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                          |
| 254 | <b>58.03</b> | <b>5803.00</b> | <b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>                                                                                                                         |
|     | <b>58.04</b> |                | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b> |
| 255 |              | 5804.10        | - Tulles and other net fabrics                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |              |                | - Mechanically made lace :                                                                                                                                                        |
| 256 |              | 5804.21        | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                            |
| 257 |              | 5804.29        | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                    |
| 258 |              | 5804.30        | - Hand-made lace                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 259 | <b>58.05</b> | <b>5805.00</b> | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross</b>                       |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |                | stitch), whether or not made up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>58.06</b> |                | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>                                                                                           |
| 260 |              | 5806.10        | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                       |
| 261 |              | 5806.20        | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |                | - Other woven fabrics :                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 262 |              | 5806.31        | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 263 |              | 5806.32        | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 264 |              | 5806.39        | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 265 |              | 5806.40        | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>58.07</b> |                | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>                                                                                                                    |
| 266 |              | 5807.10        | - Woven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 267 |              | 5807.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | <b>58.08</b> |                | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>                                                                                            |
| 268 |              | 5808.10        | - Braids in the piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 269 |              | 5808.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 270 | <b>58.09</b> | <b>5809.00</b> | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>                                            |
|     | <b>58.10</b> |                | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 271 |              | 5810.10        | - Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |              |                | - Other embroidery :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 272 |              | 5810.91        | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 273 |              | 5810.92        | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 274 |              | 5810.99        | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 275 | <b>58.11</b> | <b>5811.00</b> | <b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>                                                           |
|     | <b>59.01</b> |                | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b> |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 276 |              | 5901.10        | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                    |
| 277 |              | 5901.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>59.02</b> |                | <b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>                                                                                                |
| 278 |              | 5902.10        | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 279 |              | 5902.20        | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 280 |              | 5902.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>59.03</b> |                | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>                                                                                      |
| 281 |              | 5903.10        | - With poly(vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 282 |              | 5903.20        | - With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 283 |              | 5903.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | <b>59.04</b> |                | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>                                            |
| 284 |              | 5904.10        | - Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 285 |              | 5904.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 286 | <b>59.05</b> | <b>5905.00</b> | <b>Textile wall coverings.</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>59.06</b> |                | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>                                                                                                                                   |
| 287 |              | 5906.10        | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |                | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 288 |              | 5906.91        | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 289 |              | 5906.99        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 290 | <b>59.07</b> | <b>5907.00</b> | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>                                                               |
| 291 | <b>59.08</b> | <b>5908.00</b> | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b> |
| 292 | <b>59.09</b> | <b>5909.00</b> | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>                                                                                 |
| 293 | <b>59.10</b> | <b>5910.00</b> | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>              |
|     | <b>59.11</b> |                | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>                                                                                                          |



| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 294 |              | 5911.10     | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) |
| 295 |              | 5911.20     | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |             | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 296 |              | 5911.31     | - - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 297 |              | 5911.32     | - - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 298 |              | 5911.40     | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 299 |              | 5911.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>60.01</b> |             | <b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 300 |              | 6001.10     | - “Long pile” fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              |             | - Looped pile fabrics :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 301 |              | 6001.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 302 |              | 6001.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 303 |              | 6001.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |              |             | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 304 |              | 6001.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 305 |              | 6001.92     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 306 |              | 6001.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | <b>60.02</b> |             | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>                                                                                                                                                                |
| 307 |              | 6002.40     | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 308 |              | 6002.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>60.03</b> |             | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 309 |              | 6003.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 310 |              | 6003.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 311 |              | 6003.30     | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 312 |              | 6003.40     | - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 313 |              | 6003.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>60.04</b> |             | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                        |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                            |
|     |              |             | <b>60.01.</b>                                                                                                              |
| 314 |              | 6004.10     | - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                    |
| 315 |              | 6004.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    |
|     | <b>60.05</b> |             | <b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b> |
|     |              |             | - Of cotton :                                                                                                              |
| 316 |              | 6005.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                 |
| 317 |              | 6005.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                   |
| 318 |              | 6005.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                          |
| 319 |              | 6005.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                                |
|     |              |             | - Of synthetic fibres :                                                                                                    |
| 320 |              | 6005.35     | - - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                 |
| 321 |              | 6005.36     | - - Other, unbleached or bleached                                                                                          |
| 322 |              | 6005.37     | - - Other, dyed                                                                                                            |
| 323 |              | 6005.38     | - - Other, of yarns of different colours                                                                                   |
| 324 |              | 6005.39     | - - Other, printed                                                                                                         |
|     |              |             | - Of artificial fibres :                                                                                                   |
| 325 |              | 6005.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                 |
| 326 |              | 6005.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                   |
| 327 |              | 6005.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                          |
| 328 |              | 6005.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                                |
| 329 |              | 6005.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    |
|     | <b>60.06</b> |             | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>                                                                                 |
| 330 |              | 6006.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                              |
|     |              |             | - Of cotton :                                                                                                              |
| 331 |              | 6006.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                 |
| 332 |              | 6006.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                   |
| 333 |              | 6006.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                          |
| 334 |              | 6006.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                                |
|     |              |             | - Of synthetic fibres :                                                                                                    |
| 335 |              | 6006.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                 |

| No. | HS 2022      |             | Product Description                                                                                                    |
|-----|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub-heading |                                                                                                                        |
| 336 |              | 6006.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                               |
| 337 |              | 6006.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                      |
| 338 |              | 6006.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                            |
|     |              |             | - Of artificial fibres :                                                                                               |
| 339 |              | 6006.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                             |
| 340 |              | 6006.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                               |
| 341 |              | 6006.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                      |
| 342 |              | 6006.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                            |
| 343 |              | 6006.90     | - Other                                                                                                                |
|     | <b>96.19</b> |             | <b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b> |
| 344 |              | ex.9619.00  | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding          |

### C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:
  - raw or unbleached fabric
  - finished fabric

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | <b>30.05</b> |              | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b> |
| 1   |              | 3005.90      | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     | <b>30.06</b> |              | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| No. | HS 2022 |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2   |         | 3006.10      | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 39.21   |              | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |         |              | - Cellular :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |         | 3921.12      | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3   |         | ex.3921.12   | <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |         | 3921.13      | - - Of polyurethanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4   |         | ex.3921.13   | <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |         | 3921.90      | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5   |         | ex.3921.90   | <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | 42.02   |              | <b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</b> |
|     |         |              | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6   |         | 4202.12      | - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |         |              | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7   |         | 4202.22      | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |         |              | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8   |         | 4202.32      | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |         |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9   |         | 4202.92      | - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | 61.01   |              | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10  |         | 6101.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 11  |              | 6101.30      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12  |              | 6101.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | <b>61.02</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b> |
| 13  |              | 6102.10      | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14  |              | 6102.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15  |              | 6102.30      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 16  |              | 6102.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | <b>61.03</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>                                              |
| 17  |              | 6103.10      | - Suits                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |              |              | - Ensembles :                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 18  |              | 6103.22      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19  |              | 6103.23      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 20  |              | 6103.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |              |              | - Jackets and blazers :                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21  |              | 6103.31      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22  |              | 6103.32      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23  |              | 6103.33      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 24  |              | 6103.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |              |              | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25  |              | 6103.41      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 26  |              | 6103.42      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27  |              | 6103.43      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 28  |              | 6103.49      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <b>61.04</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>          |
|     |              |              | - Suits :                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 29  |              | 6104.13      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 30  |              | 6104.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                            |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                               |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                   |
|     |              |              | - Ensembles :                                                                     |
| 31  |              | 6104.22      | - - Of cotton                                                                     |
| 32  |              | 6104.23      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                           |
| 33  |              | 6104.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                    |
|     |              |              | - Jackets and blazers :                                                           |
| 34  |              | 6104.31      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   |
| 35  |              | 6104.32      | - - Of cotton                                                                     |
| 36  |              | 6104.33      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                           |
| 37  |              | 6104.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                    |
|     |              |              | - Dresses :                                                                       |
| 38  |              | 6104.41      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   |
| 39  |              | 6104.42      | - - Of cotton                                                                     |
| 40  |              | 6104.43      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                           |
| 41  |              | 6104.44      | - - Of artificial fibres                                                          |
| 42  |              | 6104.49      | - - Of other textile materials                                                    |
|     |              |              | - Skirts and divided skirts :                                                     |
| 43  |              | 6104.51      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   |
| 44  |              | 6104.52      | - - Of cotton                                                                     |
| 45  |              | 6104.53      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                           |
| 46  |              | 6104.59      | - - Of other textile materials                                                    |
|     |              |              | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :                         |
| 47  |              | 6104.61      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   |
| 48  |              | 6104.62      | - - Of cotton                                                                     |
| 49  |              | 6104.63      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                           |
| 50  |              | 6104.69      | - - Of other textile materials                                                    |
|     | <b>61.05</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>                               |
| 51  |              | 6105.10      | - Of cotton                                                                       |
| 52  |              | 6105.20      | - Of man-made fibres                                                              |
| 53  |              | 6105.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                      |
|     | <b>61.06</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b> |



| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 54  |              | 6106.10      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                          |
| 55  |              | 6106.20      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                 |
| 56  |              | 6106.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                         |
|     | <b>61.07</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>                                |
|     |              |              | - Underpants and briefs :                                                                                                                                            |
| 57  |              | 6107.11      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        |
| 58  |              | 6107.12      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               |
| 59  |              | 6107.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |              | - Nightshirts and pyjamas :                                                                                                                                          |
| 60  |              | 6107.21      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        |
| 61  |              | 6107.22      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               |
| 62  |              | 6107.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                            |
| 63  |              | 6107.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        |
| 64  |              | 6107.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     | <b>61.08</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b> |
|     |              |              | - Slips and petticoats :                                                                                                                                             |
| 65  |              | 6108.11      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               |
| 66  |              | 6108.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |              | - Briefs and panties :                                                                                                                                               |
| 67  |              | 6108.21      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        |
| 68  |              | 6108.22      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               |
| 69  |              | 6108.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |              | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :                                                                                                                                         |
| 70  |              | 6108.31      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        |
| 71  |              | 6108.32      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               |
| 72  |              | 6108.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                            |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                          |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                              |
| 73  |              | 6108.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                                |
| 74  |              | 6108.92      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                       |
| 75  |              | 6108.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                               |
|     | <b>61.09</b> |              | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>                             |
| 76  |              | 6109.10      | - Of cotton                                                                                  |
| 77  |              | 6109.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                 |
|     | <b>61.10</b> |              | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b> |
|     |              |              | - Of wool or fine animal hair :                                                              |
| 78  |              | 6110.11      | - - Of wool                                                                                  |
| 79  |              | 6110.12      | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                              |
| 80  |              | 6110.19      | - - Other                                                                                    |
| 81  |              | 6110.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                  |
| 82  |              | 6110.30      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                         |
| 83  |              | 6110.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                 |
|     | <b>61.11</b> |              | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>                      |
| 84  |              | 6111.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                  |
| 85  |              | 6111.30      | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                        |
| 86  |              | 6111.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                 |
|     | <b>61.12</b> |              | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>                            |
|     |              |              | - Track suits :                                                                              |
| 87  |              | 6112.11      | - - Of cotton                                                                                |
| 88  |              | 6112.12      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                      |
| 89  |              | 6112.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                               |
| 90  |              | 6112.20      | - Ski suits                                                                                  |
|     |              |              | - Men's or boys' swimwear :                                                                  |
| 91  |              | 6112.31      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                      |
| 92  |              | 6112.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                               |
|     |              |              | - Women's or girls' swimwear :                                                               |
| 93  |              | 6112.41      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                      |
| 94  |              | 6112.49      | - - Of other textile materials                                                               |

| No. | HS 2022 |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 95  | 61.13   | 6113.00      | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>                                                                                                                   |
|     | 61.14   |              | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 96  |         | 6114.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 97  |         | 6114.30      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 98  |         | 6114.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | 61.15   |              | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b> |
| 99  |         | 6115.10      | - Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)                                                                                                                                  |
|     |         |              | - Other panty hose and tights :                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 100 |         | 6115.21      | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                                                      |
| 101 |         | 6115.22      | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more                                                                                                                                        |
| 102 |         | 6115.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 103 |         | 6115.30      | - Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                           |
|     |         |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 104 |         | 6115.94      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 105 |         | 6115.95      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 106 |         | 6115.96      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 107 |         | 6115.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | 61.16   |              | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>                                                                                                                                                      |
| 108 |         | 6116.10      | - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber                                                                                                                                          |
|     |         |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 109 |         | 6116.91      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 110 |         | 6116.92      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 111 |         | 6116.93      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 112 |         | 6116.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | 61.17   |              | <b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>                                                                          |
| 113 |         | 6117.10      | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like                                                                                                                                                   |
| 114 |         | 6117.80      | - Other accessories                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 115 |              | 6117.90      | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>62.01</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>    |
| 116 |              | 6201.20      | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                       |
| 117 |              | 6201.30      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 118 |              | 6201.40      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                |
| 119 |              | 6201.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | <b>62.02</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b> |
| 120 |              | 6202.20      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     |
| 121 |              | 6202.30      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 122 |              | 6202.40      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                              |
| 123 |              | 6202.90      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      |
|     | <b>62.03</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>                                              |
|     |              |              | - Suits :                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 124 |              | 6203.11      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     |
| 125 |              | 6203.12      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                             |
| 126 |              | 6203.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |              | - Ensembles :                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 127 |              | 6203.22      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 128 |              | 6203.23      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                             |
| 129 |              | 6203.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |              | - Jackets and blazers :                                                                                                                                                             |
| 130 |              | 6203.31      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     |
| 131 |              | 6203.32      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 132 |              | 6203.33      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                             |
| 133 |              | 6203.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              |              | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                                            |
| 134 |              | 6203.41      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 135 |              | 6203.42      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 136 |              | 6203.43      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 137 |              | 6203.49      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>62.04</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b> |
|     |              |              | - Suits :                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 138 |              | 6204.11      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            |
| 139 |              | 6204.12      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 140 |              | 6204.13      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 141 |              | 6204.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             |
|     |              |              | - Ensembles :                                                                                                                                                              |
| 142 |              | 6204.21      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            |
| 143 |              | 6204.22      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 144 |              | 6204.23      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 145 |              | 6204.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             |
|     |              |              | - Jackets and blazers :                                                                                                                                                    |
| 146 |              | 6204.31      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            |
| 147 |              | 6204.32      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 148 |              | 6204.33      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 149 |              | 6204.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             |
|     |              |              | - Dresses :                                                                                                                                                                |
| 150 |              | 6204.41      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            |
| 151 |              | 6204.42      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 152 |              | 6204.43      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 153 |              | 6204.44      | - - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                   |
| 154 |              | 6204.49      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             |
|     |              |              | - Skirts and divided skirts :                                                                                                                                              |
| 155 |              | 6204.51      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            |
| 156 |              | 6204.52      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                              |
| 157 |              | 6204.53      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                    |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 158 |              | 6204.59      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |              | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :                                                                                                               |
| 159 |              | 6204.61      | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                         |
| 160 |              | 6204.62      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           |
| 161 |              | 6204.63      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                 |
| 162 |              | 6204.69      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>62.05</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>                                                                                                                                           |
| 163 |              | 6205.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                             |
| 164 |              | 6205.30      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 165 |              | 6205.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <b>62.06</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>                                                                                                             |
| 166 |              | 6206.10      | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                                                 |
| 167 |              | 6206.20      | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                           |
| 168 |              | 6206.30      | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                             |
| 169 |              | 6206.40      | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                    |
| 170 |              | 6206.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <b>62.07</b> |              | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>                               |
|     |              |              | - Underpants and briefs :                                                                                                                                               |
| 171 |              | 6207.11      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           |
| 172 |              | 6207.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |              | - Nightshirts and pyjamas :                                                                                                                                             |
| 173 |              | 6207.21      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           |
| 174 |              | 6207.22      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  |
| 175 |              | 6207.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                                                                                               |
| 176 |              | 6207.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           |
| 177 |              | 6207.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>62.08</b> |              | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b> |



| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                     |
|     |              |              | - Slips and petticoats :                                                            |
| 178 |              | 6208.11      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                              |
| 179 |              | 6208.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                      |
|     |              |              | - Nightdresses and pyjamas :                                                        |
| 180 |              | 6208.21      | - - Of cotton                                                                       |
| 181 |              | 6208.22      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                              |
| 182 |              | 6208.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                      |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                           |
| 183 |              | 6208.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                       |
| 184 |              | 6208.92      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                              |
| 185 |              | 6208.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                      |
|     | <b>62.09</b> |              | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>                                   |
| 186 |              | 6209.20      | - Of cotton                                                                         |
| 187 |              | 6209.30      | - Of synthetic fibres                                                               |
| 188 |              | 6209.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                        |
|     | <b>62.10</b> |              | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b> |
| 189 |              | 6210.10      | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03                                              |
| 190 |              | 6210.20      | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01                            |
| 191 |              | 6210.30      | - Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02                            |
| 192 |              | 6210.40      | - Other men's or boys' garments                                                     |
| 193 |              | 6210.50      | - Other women's or girls' garments                                                  |
|     | <b>62.11</b> |              | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>                         |
|     |              |              | - Swimwear :                                                                        |
| 194 |              | 6211.11      | - - Men's or boys'                                                                  |
| 195 |              | 6211.12      | - - Women's or girls'                                                               |
| 196 |              | 6211.20      | - Ski suits                                                                         |
|     |              |              | - Other garments, men's or boys' :                                                  |
| 197 |              | 6211.32      | - - Of cotton                                                                       |
| 198 |              | 6211.33      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                              |
| 199 |              | 6211.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                      |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                           |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading   |                                                                                                                                               |
|     |              |                | - Other garments, women's or girls' :                                                                                                         |
| 200 |              | 6211.42        | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                 |
| 201 |              | 6211.43        | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                        |
| 202 |              | 6211.49        | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                |
|     | <b>62.12</b> |                | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b> |
| 203 |              | 6212.10        | - Brassières                                                                                                                                  |
| 204 |              | 6212.20        | - Girdles and panty-girdles                                                                                                                   |
| 205 |              | 6212.30        | - Corselettes                                                                                                                                 |
| 206 |              | 6212.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                       |
|     | <b>62.13</b> |                | <b>Handkerchiefs.</b>                                                                                                                         |
| 207 |              | 6213.20        | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                   |
| 208 |              | 6213.90        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>62.14</b> |                | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>                                                                              |
| 209 |              | 6214.10        | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                       |
| 210 |              | 6214.20        | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                 |
| 211 |              | 6214.30        | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                         |
| 212 |              | 6214.40        | - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                        |
| 213 |              | 6214.90        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>62.15</b> |                | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>                                                                                                            |
| 214 |              | 6215.10        | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                       |
| 215 |              | 6215.20        | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                          |
| 216 |              | 6215.90        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                  |
| 217 | <b>62.16</b> | <b>6216.00</b> | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>                                                                                                             |
|     | <b>62.17</b> |                | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>                   |
| 218 |              | 6217.10        | - Accessories                                                                                                                                 |
| 219 |              | 6217.90        | - Parts                                                                                                                                       |
|     |              |                | <b>SUB-CHAPTER I</b>                                                                                                                          |
|     |              |                | <b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>                                                                                                         |
|     | <b>63.01</b> |                | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>                                                                                                          |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                           |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                               |
| 220 |              | 6301.10      | - Electric blankets                                                                           |
| 221 |              | 6301.20      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair |
| 222 |              | 6301.30      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                      |
| 223 |              | 6301.40      | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres            |
| 224 |              | 6301.90      | - Other blankets and travelling rugs                                                          |
|     | <b>63.02</b> |              | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>                                |
| 225 |              | 6302.10      | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                                                             |
|     |              |              | - Other bed linen, printed :                                                                  |
| 226 |              | 6302.21      | - - Of cotton                                                                                 |
| 227 |              | 6302.22      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                        |
| 228 |              | 6302.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                |
|     |              |              | - Other bed linen :                                                                           |
| 229 |              | 6302.31      | - - Of cotton                                                                                 |
| 230 |              | 6302.32      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                        |
| 231 |              | 6302.39      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                |
| 232 |              | 6302.40      | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted                                                           |
|     |              |              | - Other table linen :                                                                         |
| 233 |              | 6302.51      | - - Of cotton                                                                                 |
| 234 |              | 6302.53      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                        |
| 235 |              | 6302.59      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                |
| 236 |              | 6302.60      | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton      |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                     |
| 237 |              | 6302.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                                 |
| 238 |              | 6302.93      | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                        |
| 239 |              | 6302.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                |
|     | <b>63.03</b> |              | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>              |
|     |              |              | - Knitted or crocheted :                                                                      |
| 240 |              | 6303.12      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                       |
| 241 |              | 6303.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                     |

| No. | HS 2022      |              | Product Description                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading |                                                                                                           |
| 242 |              | 6303.91      | - - Of cotton                                                                                             |
| 243 |              | 6303.92      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                   |
| 244 |              | 6303.99      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                            |
|     | <b>63.04</b> |              | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>                                       |
|     |              |              | - Bedspreads :                                                                                            |
| 245 |              | 6304.11      | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                  |
| 246 |              | 6304.19      | - - Other                                                                                                 |
| 247 |              | 6304.20      | - Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                 |
|     |              |              | - Other :                                                                                                 |
| 248 |              | 6304.91      | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                  |
| 249 |              | 6304.92      | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                                                                   |
| 250 |              | 6304.93      | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                                                         |
| 251 |              | 6304.99      | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials                                                  |
|     | <b>63.05</b> |              | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>                                           |
| 252 |              | 6305.10      | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03                                                |
| 253 |              | 6305.20      | - Of cotton                                                                                               |
|     |              |              | - Of man-made textile materials :                                                                         |
| 254 |              | 6305.32      | - - Flexible intermediate bulk containers                                                                 |
| 255 |              | 6305.33      | - - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like                                             |
| 256 |              | 6305.39      | - - Other                                                                                                 |
| 257 |              | 6305.90      | - Of other textile materials                                                                              |
|     | <b>63.06</b> |              | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b> |
|     |              |              | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :                                                                     |
| 258 |              | 6306.12      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                   |
| 259 |              | 6306.19      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                            |
|     |              |              | - Tents :                                                                                                 |
| 260 |              | 6306.22      | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                   |
| 261 |              | 6306.29      | - - Of other textile materials                                                                            |
| 262 |              | 6306.30      | - Sails                                                                                                   |
| 263 |              | 6306.40      | - Pneumatic mattresses                                                                                    |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 264 |              | 6306.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>63.07</b> |                | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 265 |              | 6307.10        | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 266 |              | 6307.20        | - Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 267 |              | 6307.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |              |                | <b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |              |                | <b>SETS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 268 | <b>63.08</b> | <b>6308.00</b> | <b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b>          |
|     |              |                | <b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |              |                | <b>WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 269 | <b>63.09</b> | <b>6309.00</b> | <b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <b>64.05</b> |                | <b>Other footwear.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 270 |              | 6405.20        | - With uppers of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | <b>64.06</b> |                | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>                  |
| 271 |              | 6406.10        | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |              | 6406.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 272 |              | ex.6406.90     | - - Of other materials ( <i>other parts of footwear with textile materials</i> )                                                                                                                                                         |
| 273 | <b>65.01</b> | <b>6501.00</b> | <b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>                                                                                  |
| 274 | <b>65.02</b> | <b>6502.00</b> | <b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>                                                                                          |
| 275 | <b>65.04</b> | <b>6504.00</b> | <b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>                                                                                                                   |
|     | <b>65.05</b> |                | <b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b> |
| 276 |              | ex.6505.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | <b>66.01</b> |                | <b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>                                                                                                                          |
| 277 |              | 6601.10        | - Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| No. | HS 2022      |                | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading      | Sub- heading   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     |              |                | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 278 |              | 6601.91        | - - Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 279 |              | 6601.99        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>70.19</b> |                | <b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |              |                | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |              | 7019.13        | - - Other yarn, slivers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 280 |              | ex.7019.13     | Yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |              |                | - Mechanically bonded fabrics :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 281 |              | 7019.63        | - - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 282 |              | 7019.64        | - - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |              | 7019.65        | - - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 283 |              | ex.7019.65     | Other than of rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |              | 7019.66        | - - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 284 |              | ex.7019.66     | Other than of rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |              | 7019.69        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 285 |              | ex.7019.69     | Other than webs and similar nonwoven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | <b>87.08</b> |                | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     |              |                | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 286 |              | 8708.21        | - - Safety seat belts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 287 | <b>88.04</b> | <b>8804.00</b> | <b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>                                                                                                                                                          |
|     | <b>91.13</b> |                | <b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 288 |              | 9113.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | <b>94.04</b> |                | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b> |
|     |              | 9404.90        | - Other :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 289 |              | ex.9404.90     | (Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)                                                                                                                                                                         |



| No. | HS 2022 |                   | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Heading | Sub- heading      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|     | 95.03   |                   | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds. |
|     |         |                   | - Dolls :                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |         |                   | - - Dolls, whether or not dressed :                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 290 |         | 9503.00.22 (AHTN) | - - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear                                                                                                                                       |
|     | 96.12   |                   | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.                |
|     |         | 9612.10           | - Ribbons :                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 291 |         | ex.9612.10        | - - Of textile fabric                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     | 96.19   |                   | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.                                                                                     |
| 292 |         | ex.9619.00        | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 293 |         | ex.9619.00        | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 294 |         | ex.9619.00        | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 295 |         | ex.9619.00        | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 296 |         | ex.9619.00        | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07                                                                                                                  |
| 297 |         | ex.9619.00        | - Other women's or girls' garments                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 298 |         | ex.9619.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## ภาคผนวก ค

### บัญชีรายการสินค้าเทคโนโลยีสารสนเทศ

#### ANNEX 4 ITA Products in AHTN 2022

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 3818.00.00 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.                                                        |
| 2   | 7017.10.10 | -- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers                                                                |
| 3   | 7020.00.20 | - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers                                                                 |
| 4   | 8419.39.30 | --- Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies, electrically operated |
| 5   | 8419.89.13 | ---- Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                       |
| 6   | 8419.89.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7   | 8420.10.10 | -- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits                                                                                          |
| 8   | 8420.91.10 | --- Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9   | 8420.99.10 | --- Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10  | 8424.89.40 | --- Other, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components                                                  |
| 11  | 8428.20.90 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12  | 8428.90.20 | -- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                           |
| 13  | 8431.39.40 | --- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                       |
| 14  | 8443.19.00 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 15  | 8443.31.11 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16  | 8443.31.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 17  | 8443.31.21 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18  | 8443.31.29 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19  | 8443.31.31 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 20  | 8443.31.39 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 21  | 8443.31.91 | ---- Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines                                                                                                                                             |
| 22  | 8443.31.99 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23  | 8443.32.11 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 24  | 8443.32.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25  | 8443.32.21 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 26  | 8443.32.29 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27  | 8443.32.31 | ---- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 28  | 8443.32.39 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29  | 8443.32.40 | --- Facsimile machines                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 30  | 8443.32.50 | --- Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                   |
| 31  | 8443.32.60 | --- Plotters                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 32  | 8443.32.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 33  | 8443.39.10 | --- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)                                                                          |
| 34  | 8443.39.20 | --- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)                                                             |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 35  | 8443.39.30 | - - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 36  | 8443.99.10 | - - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 37  | 8443.99.20 | - - - Ink-filled printer cartridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 38  | 8443.99.30 | - - - Paper feeders; paper sorters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 39  | 8443.99.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 40  | 8456.40.10 | - - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                    |
| 41  | 8456.90.20 | - - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                           |
| 42  | 8460.31.10 | - - - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW                                                                                                                                           |
| 43  | 8465.20.00 | - Machining centres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 44  | 8465.91.10 | - - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 45  | 8465.92.10 | - - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates                     |
| 46  | 8465.95.10 | - - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm                                                                                                                                  |
| 47  | 8465.99.50 | - - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards |
| 48  | 8466.10.10 | - - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 49  | 8466.20.10 | - - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 50  | 8466.30.00 | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 51  | 8466.92.00 | - - For machines of heading 84.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 52  | 8466.93.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 53  | 8466.94.00 | - - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 54  | 8470.10.00 | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions                                                                                                                                                      |
| 55  | 8470.21.00 | - - Incorporating a printing device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 56  | 8470.29.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 57  | 8470.30.00 | - Other calculating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 58  | 8470.50.00 | - Cash registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 59  | 8470.90.10 | - - Postage-franking machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 60  | 8470.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 61  | 8471.30.20 | - - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 62  | 8471.30.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 63  | 8471.41.10 | - - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 64  | 8471.41.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 65  | 8471.49.10 | - - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 66  | 8471.49.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 67  | 8471.50.10 | - - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 68  | 8471.50.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 69  | 8471.60.30 | - - Computer keyboards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 70  | 8471.60.40 | - - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch-sensitive screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 71  | 8471.60.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 72  | 8471.70.20 | - - Hard disk drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 73  | 8471.70.30 | - - Tape drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 74  | 8471.70.40 | - - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 75  | 8471.70.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 76  | 8471.80.10 | - - Control and adaptor units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 77  | 8471.80.70 | - - Sound cards or video cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 78  | 8471.80.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 79  | 8471.90.10 | - - Bar code readers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 80  | 8471.90.40 | - - Other optical character readers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 81  | 8471.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 82  | 8472.90.10 | - - Automatic teller machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 83  | 8472.90.50 | - - Word-processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 84  | 8473.21.00 | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 85  | 8473.29.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 86  | 8473.30.10 | - - Assembled printed circuit boards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 87  | 8473.30.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 88  | 8473.40.00 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 89  | 8473.50.10 | - - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 90  | 8473.50.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 91  | 8477.80.31 | - - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 92  | 8477.90.32 | - - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 93  | 8479.83.00 | - - Cold isostatic presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 94  | 8479.89.10 | - - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 95  | 8479.89.50 | - - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process |
| 96  | 8479.89.61 | - - - - Automatic service-vending machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 97  | 8479.89.69 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 98  | 8479.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 99  | 8479.90.50 | - - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 100 | 8485.30.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 101 | 8485.80.00 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 102 | 8485.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 103 | 8486.10.10 | - - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 104 | 8486.10.20 | - - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 105 | 8486.10.30 | - - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 106 | 8486.10.40 | - - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 107 | 8486.10.50 | - - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 108 | 8486.10.60 | - - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 109 | 8486.10.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 110 | 8486.20.11 | - - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 111 | 8486.20.12 | - - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 112 | 8486.20.13 | - - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 113 | 8486.20.21 | --- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 114 | 8486.20.31 | --- Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers                                                                       |
| 115 | 8486.20.32 | --- Equipment for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 116 | 8486.20.33 | --- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 117 | 8486.20.39 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 118 | 8486.20.41 | --- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 119 | 8486.20.42 | --- Step and repeat aligners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 120 | 8486.20.49 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 121 | 8486.20.51 | --- Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 122 | 8486.20.59 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 123 | 8486.20.91 | --- Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 124 | 8486.20.92 | --- Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 125 | 8486.20.93 | --- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 126 | 8486.20.94 | --- Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 127 | 8486.20.95 | --- Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 128 | 8486.20.99 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 129 | 8486.30.10 | -- Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 130 | 8486.30.20 | -- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 131 | 8486.30.30 | -- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates                                                                     |
| 132 | 8486.40.10 | -- Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 133 | 8486.40.20 | -- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices          |
| 134 | 8486.40.30 | -- Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 135 | 8486.40.40 | -- Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                                                                                                                |
| 136 | 8486.40.50 | -- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                                                                                                                   |
| 137 | 8486.40.60 | -- Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                                                                                                                       |
| 138 | 8486.40.70 | -- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 139 | 8486.90.11 | --- Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 140 | 8486.90.13 | --- Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                 |
| 141 | 8486.90.14 | ---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 142 | 8486.90.15 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 143 | 8486.90.16 | --- Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 144 | 8486.90.17 | --- Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 145 | 8486.90.21 | --- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 146 | 8486.90.23 | --- Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 147 | 8486.90.24 | ---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                             |
| 148 | 8486.90.25 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 149 | 8486.90.26 | ---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                              |
| 150 | 8486.90.27 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 151 | 8486.90.28 | --- Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |
| 152 | 8486.90.29 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 153 | 8486.90.31 | --- Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates                                                                                                                                                            |
| 154 | 8486.90.32 | ---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                             |
| 155 | 8486.90.33 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 156 | 8486.90.34 | --- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production                                                                                                                                                         |
| 157 | 8486.90.36 | --- Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates                                                                                                                                                             |
| 158 | 8486.90.41 | --- Of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices                                                                                                                |
| 159 | 8486.90.42 | --- Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors                                                                                                       |
| 160 | 8486.90.43 | --- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices                                                                 |
| 161 | 8486.90.44 | --- Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                          |
| 162 | 8486.90.45 | --- Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                                                       |
| 163 | 8486.90.46 | --- Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies                                                                           |
| 164 | 8504.40.11 | --- Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 165 | 8504.40.19 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 166 | 8504.50.10 | -- Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus                                                                                                        |
| 167 | 8504.50.20 | -- Chip type fixed inductors                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 168 | 8504.90.20 | -- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10                                                                                                                                        |
| 169 | 8507.60.31 | --- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 170 | 8507.60.32 | --- Of a kind used for aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 171 | 8507.60.33 | --- Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 172 | 8507.60.39 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 173 | 8507.60.90 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 174 | 8513.90.10 | -- Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 175 | 8513.90.90 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 176 | 8514.20.20 | -- Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                       |
| 177 | 8514.31.10 | --- For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                 |
| 178 | 8514.32.10 | --- For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                 |
| 179 | 8514.39.10 | --- For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                 |
| 180 | 8514.90.20 | -- Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                     |
| 181 | 8515.19.11 | ---- Wave soldering machines                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 182 | 8515.19.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 183 | 8515.90.21 | --- Of wave soldering machines                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 184 | 8515.90.29 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 185 | 8517.11.00 | - - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                                                                                                                                            |
| 186 | 8517.13.00 | - - Smartphones                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 187 | 8517.14.00 | - - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks                                                                                                                 |
| 188 | 8517.18.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 189 | 8517.61.00 | - - Base stations                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 190 | 8517.62.10 | - - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences                                                                   |
| 191 | 8517.62.30 | - - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus                                                                                                                                       |
| 192 | 8517.62.41 | - - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards                                                                                                                                     |
| 193 | 8517.62.42 | - - - - Concentrators or multiplexers                                                                                                                                                     |
| 194 | 8517.62.43 | - - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges, routers and other similar apparatus designed only for connection with automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71 |
| 195 | 8517.62.49 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 196 | 8517.62.51 | - - - - Wireless LANs                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 197 | 8517.62.53 | - - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                              |
| 198 | 8517.62.59 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 199 | 8517.62.61 | - - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                                                           |
| 200 | 8517.62.69 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 201 | 8517.62.91 | - - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers                                                                                     |
| 202 | 8517.62.92 | - - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                                                           |
| 203 | 8517.62.99 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 204 | 8517.69.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 205 | 8517.71.00 | - - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith                                                                                                          |
| 206 | 8517.79.10 | - - - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers                                                                                                                |
| 207 | 8517.79.21 | - - - - Of cellular telephones                                                                                                                                                            |
| 208 | 8517.79.29 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 209 | 8517.79.31 | - - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy                                                                                                                                    |
| 210 | 8517.79.32 | - - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                                                  |
| 211 | 8517.79.39 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 212 | 8517.79.91 | - - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy                                                                                                                                    |
| 213 | 8517.79.92 | - - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                                                  |
| 214 | 8517.79.99 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 215 | 8518.10.11 | - - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use                          |
| 216 | 8518.29.20 | - - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use                                     |
| 217 | 8518.30.40 | - - Line telephone handsets                                                                                                                                                               |
| 218 | 8518.40.20 | - - Used as repeaters in line telephony                                                                                                                                                   |
| 219 | 8518.40.30 | - - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony                                                                                                                              |
| 220 | 8518.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies                                                                         |
| 221 | 8519.81.10 | - - - Pocket-size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm                                                                                       |
| 222 | 8519.81.20 | - - - Cassette recorders, with built-in amplifiers and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power                                                 |
| 223 | 8519.81.62 | - - - - Telephone answering machines                                                                                                                                                      |
| 224 | 8522.90.20 | - - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines                                                                                                                     |
| 225 | 8523.29.11 | - - - - - Computer tapes                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 226 | 8523.29.19 | - - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 227 | 8523.29.29 | - - - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 228 | 8523.29.31 | - - - - - Computer tapes                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 229 | 8523.29.33 | - - - - - Video tapes                                                                                                                                                                     |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 230 | 8523.29.39 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 231 | 8523.29.41 | ----- Computer tapes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 232 | 8523.29.49 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 233 | 8523.29.51 | ----- Computer tapes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 234 | 8523.29.52 | ----- Video tapes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 235 | 8523.29.59 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 236 | 8523.29.61 | ----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media        |
| 237 | 8523.29.62 | ----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 238 | 8523.29.63 | ----- Other video tapes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 239 | 8523.29.69 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 240 | 8523.29.71 | ----- Computer hard disks and diskettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 241 | 8523.29.79 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 242 | 8523.29.81 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 243 | 8523.29.82 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 244 | 8523.29.83 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
| 245 | 8523.29.91 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 246 | 8523.29.92 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 247 | 8523.29.93 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 248 | 8523.29.94 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 249 | 8523.29.95 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
| 250 | 8523.29.99 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 251 | 8523.41.10 | --- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 252 | 8523.41.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 253 | 8523.49.11 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 254 | 8523.49.14 | ---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media  |
| 255 | 8523.49.15 | ---- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 256 | 8523.49.16 | ---- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 257 | 8523.49.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 258 | 8523.49.91 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 259 | 8523.49.93 | ---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media  |
| 260 | 8523.49.99 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 261 | 8523.51.11 | ---- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 262 | 8523.51.19 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 263 | 8523.51.21 | ----- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 264 | 8523.51.29 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 265 | 8523.51.30 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
| 266 | 8523.51.91 | ----- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 267 | 8523.51.92 | ----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 268 | 8523.51.99 | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 269 | 8523.52.00 | -- "Smart cards"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 270 | 8523.59.10 | --- Proximity cards and tags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 271 | 8523.59.21 | ---- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 272 | 8523.59.29 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 273 | 8523.59.30 | ---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 274 | 8523.59.40 | ----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media |
| 275 | 8523.59.90 | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 276 | 8523.80.51 | --- Of a kind suitable for computer use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 277 | 8523.80.59 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 278 | 8523.80.91 | --- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 279 | 8523.80.92 | --- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media   |
| 280 | 8523.80.99 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 281 | 8524.11.00 | -- Of liquid crystals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 282 | 8524.12.00 | -- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 283 | 8524.19.00 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 284 | 8524.91.00 | -- Of liquid crystals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 285 | 8524.92.00 | -- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 286 | 8524.99.00 | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 287 | 8525.60.00 | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 288 | 8525.81.10 | --- Video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 289 | 8525.81.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 290 | 8525.82.10 | --- Video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 291 | 8525.82.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 292 | 8525.83.10 | --- Video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 293 | 8525.83.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 294 | 8525.89.10 | --- Video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 295 | 8525.89.30 | --- Web cameras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 296 | 8525.89.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 297 | 8526.10.10 | -- Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 298 | 8526.91.10 | --- Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 299 | 8527.19.20 | --- Portable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 300 | 8527.19.90 | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 301 | 8528.42.00 | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 302 | 8528.49.10 | --- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 303 | 8528.52.00 | -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                               |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 304 | 8528.59.10 | - - - Colour                                                                                                                              |
| 305 | 8528.62.00 | - - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71                     |
| 306 | 8528.69.10 | - - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more                                           |
| 307 | 8528.69.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 308 | 8528.71.11 | - - - - Mains operated                                                                                                                    |
| 309 | 8528.71.19 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                             |
| 310 | 8529.10.40 | - - Aerial filters and separators                                                                                                         |
| 311 | 8529.90.20 | - - Of decoders                                                                                                                           |
| 312 | 8529.90.40 | - - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders                                                                                          |
| 313 | 8529.90.51 | - - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60                                                                                          |
| 314 | 8529.90.52 | - - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99                                                      |
| 315 | 8529.90.53 | - - - - For flat panel displays                                                                                                           |
| 316 | 8529.90.54 | - - - - Other, for television receivers                                                                                                   |
| 317 | 8529.90.55 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                             |
| 318 | 8529.90.59 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 319 | 8529.90.91 | - - - For television receivers                                                                                                            |
| 320 | 8529.90.94 | - - - Other, for flat panel displays                                                                                                      |
| 321 | 8529.90.99 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 322 | 8531.20.00 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)                                              |
| 323 | 8531.80.21 | - - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels                                                                                                   |
| 324 | 8531.80.29 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 325 | 8531.90.10 | - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29                                            |
| 326 | 8532.21.00 | - - Tantalum                                                                                                                              |
| 327 | 8532.22.00 | - - Aluminium electrolytic                                                                                                                |
| 328 | 8532.23.00 | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                                                                                      |
| 329 | 8532.24.00 | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                                                                                        |
| 330 | 8532.25.00 | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics                                                                                                       |
| 331 | 8532.29.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                 |
| 332 | 8532.30.00 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors                                                                                             |
| 333 | 8532.90.00 | - Parts                                                                                                                                   |
| 334 | 8533.10.10 | - - Surface mounted                                                                                                                       |
| 335 | 8533.10.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                 |
| 336 | 8533.21.00 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                      |
| 337 | 8533.31.00 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                      |
| 338 | 8533.39.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                 |
| 339 | 8533.40.00 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers                                                                        |
| 340 | 8533.90.00 | - Parts                                                                                                                                   |
| 341 | 8534.00.10 | - Single-sided                                                                                                                            |
| 342 | 8534.00.20 | - Double-sided                                                                                                                            |
| 343 | 8534.00.30 | - Multi-layer                                                                                                                             |
| 344 | 8534.00.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                   |
| 345 | 8536.50.51 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A                                                                                                     |
| 346 | 8536.50.59 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 347 | 8536.69.32 | - - - - For a current of less than 16 A                                                                                                   |
| 348 | 8536.69.39 | - - - - Other                                                                                                                             |
| 349 | 8536.90.12 | - - - For a current of less than 16 A                                                                                                     |
| 350 | 8536.90.19 | - - - Other                                                                                                                               |
| 351 | 8537.10.20 | - - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25 |
| 352 | 8537.10.30 | - - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices           |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 353 | 8538.10.11 | - - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 354 | 8538.10.21 | - - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 355 | 8538.90.12 | - - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32 or 8536.69.39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 356 | 8538.90.13 | - - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 357 | 8540.40.10 | - - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 358 | 8541.10.00 | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 359 | 8541.21.00 | - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 360 | 8541.29.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 361 | 8541.30.00 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 362 | 8541.41.00 | - - Light-emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 363 | 8541.42.00 | - - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 364 | 8541.43.00 | - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 365 | 8541.49.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 366 | 8541.51.00 | - - Semiconductor-based transducers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 367 | 8541.59.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 368 | 8541.60.00 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 369 | 8541.90.00 | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 370 | 8542.31.00 | - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 371 | 8542.32.00 | - - Memories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 372 | 8542.33.00 | - - Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 373 | 8542.39.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 374 | 8542.90.00 | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 375 | 8543.30.20 | - - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates                                                                                                                                  |
| 376 | 8543.70.30 | - - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 377 | 8543.70.40 | - - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies |
| 378 | 8543.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 379 | 8543.90.30 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 380 | 8543.90.40 | - - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 381 | 8543.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 382 | 8544.42.11 | - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 383 | 8544.42.13 | - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 384 | 8544.42.19 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 385 | 8544.42.21 | - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 386 | 8544.42.23 | - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 387 | 8544.42.29 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 388 | 8544.49.11 | - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 389 | 8544.49.13 | - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 390 | 8544.49.19 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 391 | 8544.70.10 | - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 392 | 8544.70.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 393 | 8548.00.00 | Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 394 | 8549.21.00 | - - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)                                                                                         |
| 395 | 8549.29.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 396 | 8549.31.00 | - - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)                       |
| 397 | 8549.39.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 398 | 8549.91.10 | - - - Glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 399 | 8549.91.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 400 | 8549.99.00 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 401 | 8807.90.00 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 402 | 9006.59.21 | - - - - Laser photoplotters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 403 | 9006.91.10 | - - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 404 | 9010.50.10 | - - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards                                                                                                                        |
| 405 | 9010.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards                                                                                               |
| 406 | 9013.80.10 | - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                 |
| 407 | 9013.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.20.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 408 | 9013.90.60 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 409 | 9013.90.70 | - - Of goods of subheading 9013.10.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 410 | 9013.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 411 | 9014.80.11 | - - - Sonar or echo sounder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 412 | 9014.80.19 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 413 | 9014.90.10 | - - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine                                                                                                                                                         |
| 414 | 9017.10.10 | - - Plotters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 415 | 9017.20.40 | - - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 416 | 9017.20.50 | - - Other plotters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 417 | 9017.20.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 418 | 9017.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 419 | 9017.90.40 | - - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 420 | 9017.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 421 | 9022.19.10 | - - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies                                                                                                                                                         |
| 422 | 9022.90.10 | - - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                             |
| 423 | 9026.10.50 | - - Level gauges for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 424 | 9026.10.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 425 | 9026.20.50 | - - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 426 | 9026.20.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 427 | 9026.80.00 | - Other instruments or apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 428 | 9026.90.00 | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 429 | 9027.20.00 | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 430 | 9027.30.00 | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 431 | 9027.50.00 | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 432 | 9027.81.00 | - - Mass spectrometers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 433 | 9027.89.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 434 | 9027.90.00 | - Microtomes; parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 435 | 9030.33.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                       |
| 436 | 9030.33.20 | - - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures |

| No. | AHTN2022   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 437 | 9030.40.00 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 438 | 9030.82.10 | - - - Wafer probers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 439 | 9030.82.90 | - - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 440 | 9030.84.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 441 | 9030.89.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 442 | 9030.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 443 | 9030.90.40 | - - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 444 | 9030.90.90 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 445 | 9031.41.00 | - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 446 | 9031.49.10 | - - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 447 | 9031.49.20 | - - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 448 | 9031.49.30 | - - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 449 | 9031.90.30 | - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers |
| 450 | 9031.90.40 | - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 451 | 9031.90.50 | - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 452 | 9032.89.10 | - - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships                                                                                                                                                            |
| 453 | 9032.89.20 | - - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 454 | 9032.90.10 | - - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 455 | 9032.90.20 | - - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 456 | 9620.00.50 | - Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 457 | 9620.00.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |